

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
<b>161</b>	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	116i: for UK31/UK32 only
<b>169</b>	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X					X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution without diesel particle filter. With oil sensor for level and quality.
<b>199</b>	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X			X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution note: check national-specific control
<b>1CA</b>	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	not with 217	X				X								
<b>1CB</b>	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
<b>1CC</b>	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				
<b>1CD</b>	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>205</b>	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	selector lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X				X								Note: - For 130i only available in combination with option codes 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' or 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' - Available for 116i available only for type code UB71/UB72 and UA11
<b>216</b>	<b>Servotronic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution; for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
217	<b>Active Steering</b>	X				X					1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	X				X								
225	<b>Standard running gear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
235	<b>Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	290,00	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/ 7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
258	<b>Runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check country-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2BT</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
<b>2CH</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.370,00</b>	<b>1.151,26</b>	<b>850,00</b>	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MD	X				X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>610,00</b>	<b>512,60</b>	<b>378,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2D1</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		X				X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7MD/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2KC</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	O	<b>1.220,00</b>	<b>1.025,21</b>	<b>757,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		X				X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2KF</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 217 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.930,00</b>	<b>1.621,85</b>	<b>1.197,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>710,00</b>	<b>596,64</b>	<b>440,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MD	X				X				X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2KH</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
<b>2MG</b>	<b>17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 258 + 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2MH</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 208 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	in combination with 7MF	X				X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2MR</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: only for light alloy wheels
<b>2R2</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X		<b>1.220,00</b>	<b>1.025,21</b>	<b>757,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		X								X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2SM</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2WA</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 263 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X				X				X	<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.  Note: for the 130i, option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission'; a selectable alternative is option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'
	only with 205 + 249 not with 710 / 7XA	X				X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	90,00	75,63	56,00	for roof moulding and rubbing strip
	in combination with 7RT/7RR/337/7MD/7MF	X	X	X			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
337	M Sports package	X	X	X			X	X			3.450,00	2.899,16	2.139,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey available upholstery: - GCSW Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 2MG 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MH instead of 2MG - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG LW 'Leather Boston' instead of GC cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint'  Additional contents: - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained - All engine versions with chrome plated tailpipes
		X			X				X		3.350,00	2.815,13	2.077,00	
		X				X				X	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.334,00	
	not with 255 / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT / 7MD / 7MF / 7G3 / 7SF / 7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>346</b>	<b>Chrome Line Exterior</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	<b>180,00</b>	<b>151,26</b>	<b>112,00</b>	contents in chrome: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover  Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with chrome inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>3AP</b>	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>403</b>	<b>Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>980,00</b>	<b>823,53</b>	<b>608,00</b>	conventional, with sun protection, convenient opening and closing operated by remote control and one-touch function
<b>413</b>	<b>Luggage-compartment separating net</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	
<b>420</b>	<b>Sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
<b>423</b>	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>428</b>	<b>Warning triangle with first-aid kit</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>50,00</b>	in side trim of luggage compartment, right.  ECE version, please observe local regulations



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>430</b>	<b>Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors), aspheric exterior mirror on passenger side. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>431</b>	<b>Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>170,00</b>	<b>142,86</b>	<b>105,00</b>	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/430/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>441</b>	<b>Smoker's package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>30,00</b>	<b>25,21</b>	<b>19,00</b>	ashtray and cigar lighter front
<b>442</b>	<b>Cupholder clip-on</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>40,00</b>	<b>33,61</b>	<b>25,00</b>	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
<b>459</b>	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.250,00</b>	<b>1.050,42</b>	<b>775,00</b>	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrest is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>468</b>	<b>Skibag</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>180,00</b>	<b>151,26</b>	<b>112,00</b>	modular, with interchangeable frame. through-loading system including removable skibag and cover in rear seat bench
<b>470</b>	<b>Child seat ISOFIX attachment front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	anchorage for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>473</b>	<b>Armrest front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>481</b>	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>580,00</b>	<b>487,39</b>	<b>360,00</b>	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/ 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>488</b>	<b>Lumbar support for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>280,00</b>	<b>235,29</b>	<b>174,00</b>	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in out-board-side seat panel
<b>493</b>	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>130,00</b>	<b>109,24</b>	<b>81,00</b>	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 foldable lashing eyes, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option code 606/609 'Navigation system').  Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/ 7SF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>494</b>	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>330,00</b>	<b>277,31</b>	<b>204,00</b>	main and beading parts heated, multistage
<b>4A3</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut light</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>430,00</b>	<b>361,34</b>	<b>266,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RT/7RR/337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>4AK</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers silver</b>	X	O	O			O	O			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
<b>4AS</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>430,00</b>	<b>361,34</b>	<b>266,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in poplar grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
<b>4AT</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers black high-gloss</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4B1</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4B3	<b>Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning</b>	X	X	X			X	X			330,00	277,31	204,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/ 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			260,00	218,49	161,00	
4CG	<b>Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt</b>	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	70,00	58,82	43,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CL	<b>Interior trim finishers Marrakesh brown metallic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Marrakesh Brown metallic. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4MG	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Aluminium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4UK	<b>5 seats</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
502	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
507	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
508	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
520	<b>Fog lights</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RP/337/7MF	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers d auto-activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	with bi-xenon technology, four illuminated rings for parking lights and daytime driving lights (by additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-throw control, rear lights with light clusters using LED technology  Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
	not with 896	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
530	<b>Air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/7SF	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, reading lights and ambience light, front
		X				X				X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/7SF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
540	<b>Cruise control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>563</b>	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	- Interior lights rear (centred) with reading light - Reading lights front - Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger - Ambience light (front and rear) - Footwell lights front - Handle-area illumination in the door handles
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>570</b>	<b>Stronger electricity supply</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>5AB</b>	<b>Brake Force Display, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	hidden offer for certain markets (required by law)
<b>5AC</b>	<b>High-beam assistance</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 430 / 431 + 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>5DC</b>	<b>Rear-seat headrests, folding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>60,00</b>	<b>50,42</b>	<b>37,00</b>	for the two outer rear-seat headrests

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>606</b>	<b>Navigation system Business</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.840,00</b>	<b>1.546,22</b>	<b>1.141,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>609</b>	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.560,00</b>	<b>2.151,26</b>	<b>1.588,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.270,00</b>	<b>1.907,56</b>	<b>1.408,00</b>	
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.020,00</b>	<b>857,14</b>	<b>633,00</b>	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 442 / 606	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>612</b>	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>614</b>	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>615</b>	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>616</b>	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 633 + (606 / 609) not with 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>620</b>	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>290,00</b>	<b>243,70</b>	<b>180,00</b>	
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 6UD / 663 / 866	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>633</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>730,00</b>	<b>613,45</b>	<b>453,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.  Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>68,00</b>	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
640	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray. Retrofit of accessory mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.  With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'
	only with 473 + 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
644	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.  Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
645	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
	not with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Located in left side panel of luggage compartment. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
688	<b>Harman Kardon Surround Sound system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.040,00	873,95	645,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the holders for rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	500,00	420,17	311,00	
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
694	<b>Preparation for CD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	to be used only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
697	<b>Area code 1 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	<b>Area code 2 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	<b>Area code 3 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6AB</b>	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>701</b>	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>702</b>	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>704</b>	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>340,00</b>	<b>285,71</b>	<b>211,00</b>	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT/ 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>710</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>390,00</b>	<b>327,73</b>	<b>242,00</b>	comprises: - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
		X				X				X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/ 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 248	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		260,00	218,49	161,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover - Mirror triangle - Exterior mirror frame
		X				X				X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	contents in anthracite: A, B and C pillars at top and headliner, grab handles in black
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7A3	<b>Business package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3.100,00	2.605,04	1.922,00	contains optional equipment: - 459 Seat adjustment electrical, with memory - 606 Navigation system Business - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface - 676 HiFi loudspeaker system
7AX	<b>Advantage package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
		X				X				X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 337 not with 7AY / 7AZ / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7AY	<b>Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7AZ / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>7AZ</b>	<b>Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.990,00</b>	<b>1.672,27</b>	<b>1.234,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 530 Air conditioning - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
		X				X				X	<b>1.260,00</b>	<b>1.058,82</b>	<b>781,00</b>	
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7AY / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7G3</b>	<b>Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>940,00</b>	<b>789,92</b>	<b>583,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 508 instead of 507
	only with 7MD not with 7SF / 7SG / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

**Optional equipment for subsidiaries.**  
BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

[illegible]

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MF	Edition Sport	X	X	X			X	X			3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey available upholstery: - GCNL Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black - LWNL Leather 'Boston' Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 3AP Windscreen with grey shade band - 423 Floor mats in velour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 346 instead of 760 - 4B3 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 additional contents: - 2MG for 116i/d, 118i/d, 120i/d (alternatively: 2MR/2MH/9WR) - 2MR for 123d, 130i (alternatively: 2MH/9WR) - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Stainless steel pedals (for LHD only) - Floor mats in velour with leather piping in royal blue - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained - Blackline rear lights - Chrome-plated tailpipes (matt chrome, except 123d: black chrome) for all engine variants
		X			X				X		3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	
		X				X				X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	
	not with 337 / 7MD / 7RR / 7RT / 7RP / 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7RP	Advantage package	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.150,00	966,39	713,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning
		X				X				X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RR	Dynamic package	X	X	X			X	X			1.780,00	1.495,80	1.104,00	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
		X			X				X		1.670,00	1.403,36	1.036,00	
		X				X				X	890,00	747,90	552,00	
	not with 337 / 7G3 / 7RS / 7MF / 7SF / 7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RS	Comfort package	X	X	X			X	X			1.910,00	1.605,04	1.184,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 4CG Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 2BT 16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
		X			X				X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
		X				X				X	1.060,00	890,76	657,00	
	not with 337 / 7G3 / 7RR / 7RT / 7MD / 7MF / 7SF / 7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7RT	<b>Dynamics + Comfort Package</b>	X	X	X			X	X			2.830,00	2.378,15	1.755,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
		X			X				X		2.720,00	2.285,71	1.687,00	
		X				X				X	1.930,00	1.621,85	1.197,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7SF	<b>Advantage package in combination with Edition Sport</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning alternative optional equipment: - 534 instead of 530
		X				X				X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 7MF not with 7G3 / 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7SG	<b>Comfort package in combination with Edition Sport</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	940,00	789,92	583,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 508 instead of 507
	only with 7MF not with 7G3 / 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7XA	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles</b>	X				X				X	220,00	184,87	137,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337/7AX/7AY/ 7AZ/7MF	X				X				X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X				X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	only with 530 / 534	X	X	X	X	X								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 169 + (530 / 534) + 861 + 984	X							X					
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L			X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X			X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
	only with 205	X			X									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light. Suppressed in invoicing
	only with 169	X					X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.
														Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X					X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
9WR	<b>Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World</b>	L	X	X	X		X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	16" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol) for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 for 130i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		L				X				X	-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X			X				X		-1.170,00	-983,19	-727,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X			X				X		-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	L				X				X	-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	L	X	X			X	X			-1.250,00	-1.050,42	-776,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	L	X	X			X	X			-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	
AU	<b>Cloth 'Network'</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>AUAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>AUDR - Magma Brown   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MD not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>AUD9 - Monaco Blue   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>AUF8 - Cranberry Red   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
EA	<b>Cloth 'Elektra'</b>	X	O	O	O		O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
	<b>EAAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
	<b>EAAL - Alaska Grey   Alaska Grey</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl-point'	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		540,00	453,78	335,00	
		X				X				X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHDR - Magma Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHF5 - Orange/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
GC	Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flash-point'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	GCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	GCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
LW	Leather 'Boston'	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	leather 'Boston' comprises seat cushions, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats
		X				X				X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWB7 - Lemon   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWA5 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWB8 - Terra   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 3-door (E81).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
met	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	660,00	554,62	349,00	
	<b>354 - Titanium Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>381 - Le Mans Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>475 - Black Sapphire</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>896 - Bluewater</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A51 - Montego Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A52 - Space Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A76 - Deep Sea Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>B09 - Marrakesh Brown</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
uni	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>300 - Alpine White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>668 - Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A61 - Crimson Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	116i: for UH31/UH32 only
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X					X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution without diesel particle filter. With oil sensor for level and quality.
172	<b>Engine data set for fuel containing ethanol</b>	L			X						0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X			X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	<b>Fuel filter external</b>	L			X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection
	not with 217	X				X								Note: check country-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CC	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				
1CD	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
205	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	selector lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X				X								Note: - For 130i only available in combination with option codes 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' or 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' - For 116i RL not available for type code UE12
	not with 810 / 812	R	X											
216	<b>Servotronic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution; for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
217	<b>Active Steering</b>	X				X					1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	X				X								
225	<b>Standard running gear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
235	<b>Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	290,00	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
258	<b>Runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System
2BT	<b>16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
2CH	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.370,00	1.151,26	850,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X				X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		610,00	512,60	378,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2D1	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		460,00	386,55	285,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		X				X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7MD/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
<b>2KC</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	O	<b>1.220,00</b>	<b>1.025,21</b>	<b>757,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		X				X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2KF</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 217 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.930,00</b>	<b>1.621,85</b>	<b>1.197,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>710,00</b>	<b>596,64</b>	<b>440,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MD	X				X				X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2KH</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2MG</b>	<b>17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 258 + (337 / 7MF)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2MH</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 208 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	in combination with 7MF	X				X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 + (337 / 7MF)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2MR</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted  Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
		X				X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: only for light alloy wheels
<b>2R2</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.220,00</b>	<b>1.025,21</b>	<b>757,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 130i/123d: speed rating W
		X				O				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2SM</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2WA</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 263 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X				X				X	<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.  Note: for the 130i, option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission'; a selectable alternative is option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'
	only with 205 + 249 not with 255 / 710 / 7XA	X				X				X				
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>313</b>	<b>Exterior mirror package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>321</b>	<b>Exterior parts in body colour</b>	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	for roof moulding and rubbing strip
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/7MD/7MF	X	X	X			X	X			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>322</b>	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
337	M Sports package	X	X	X			X	X			3.400,00	2.857,14	2.109,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey available upholstery: - GCSW Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 2MG 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 339 Shadow Line - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MH instead of 2MG - 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG LW 'Leather Boston' instead of GC cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint'  Additional contents: - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained - All engine versions with chrome plated tailpipes
		X			X				X		3.300,00	2.773,11	2.047,00	
		X				X				X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	
	not with 255 / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT / 8AA / 7G3 / 7MF / 7MD / 7SF / 7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>339</b>	<b>Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	<b>170,00</b>	<b>142,86</b>	<b>105,00</b>	contents in Black high-gloss: - Finisher, B pillar - Window guide (front/rear) - Mirror triangle - Exterior mirror frame
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>3AP</b>	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>403</b>	<b>Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>980,00</b>	<b>823,53</b>	<b>608,00</b>	conventional, with sun protection, convenient opening and closing operated by remote control and one-touch function
<b>411</b>	<b>Window lifts, electrical rear</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	including childproof switches in the front door switch block for deactivating the rear window lifts, trap release. Including door pocket at rear
<b>413</b>	<b>Luggage-compartment separating net</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	
<b>420</b>	<b>Sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
<b>423</b>	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>54,00</b>	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>428</b>	<b>Warning triangle with first-aid kit</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>50,00</b>	in side trim of luggage compartment, right.  ECE version, please observe local regulations

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
430	<b>Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors), aspheric exterior mirror on passenger side. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'.
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	only with 431 not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
431	<b>Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	<b>Smoker's package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
442	<b>Cupholder clip-on</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
449	<b>Toll interior mirror for Japan</b>	R	X		X	X					520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 807 + 431 + 521	R	X		X	X								
459	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest rake, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually height-adjustable headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
468	<b>Skibag</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	modular, with interchangeable frame. Through-loading system including removable skibag and cover in rear seat bench

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front
473	Armrest front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7AZ/7RP/7AX/7SF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually height-adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in out-board-side seat panel
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 foldable lashing eyes, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option code 606/609 'Navigation system').  Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/7SF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	main and beading parts heated, multi-stage

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>4A3</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut light</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>430,00</b>	<b>361,34</b>	<b>266,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
<b>4AK</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers silver</b>	X	O	O			O	O			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
<b>4AS</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>430,00</b>	<b>361,34</b>	<b>266,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in poplar grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
<b>4AT</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers black high-gloss</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>4B1</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4B3</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning</b>	X	X	X			X	X			<b>330,00</b>	<b>277,31</b>	<b>204,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X	X			X	X	<b>260,00</b>	<b>218,49</b>	<b>161,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>210,00</b>	<b>176,47</b>	<b>131,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X			X	X			<b>260,00</b>	<b>218,49</b>	<b>161,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4CG</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt</b>	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	O	<b>70,00</b>	<b>58,82</b>	<b>43,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4CL</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Marrakesh brown metallic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Marrakesh Brown metallic. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>4MG</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Aluminium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>502</b>	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>290,00</b>	<b>243,70</b>	<b>180,00</b>	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour
<b>507</b>	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>279,00</b>	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>508</b>	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>750,00</b>	<b>630,25</b>	<b>465,00</b>	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation possible; including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	
	not with 507	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>520</b>	<b>Fog lights</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	<b>210,00</b>	<b>176,47</b>	<b>131,00</b>	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RP/337/7MF	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers d auto-matic activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	with bi-xenon technology, four illuminated rings for parking lights and daytime driving lights (by additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-throw control, rear lights with light clusters using LED technology
	not with 896	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
	only with 522 + 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
530	<b>Air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/7SF	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fog-ging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, reading lights and ambience light, front
		X				X				X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ/7SF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
540	<b>Cruise control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Interior lights rear (centred) with reading light</li> <li>- Reading lights front</li> <li>- Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger</li> <li>- Ambience light (front and rear)</li> <li>- Footwell lights front</li> <li>- Handle-area illumination in the door handles</li> </ul>
	in combination with 7RS/7RT/7AY/ 7AZ/7G3/7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	<b>Stronger electricity supply</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	<p>suppressed in invoicing.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>
5AB	<b>Brake Force Display, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	<b>High-beam assistance</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	<p>automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
5DC	<b>Rear-seat headrests, folding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	37,00	for the two outer rear-seat headrests

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>606</b>	<b>Navigation system Business</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.840,00</b>	<b>1.546,22</b>	<b>1.141,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 442 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>609</b>	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.560,00</b>	<b>2.151,26</b>	<b>1.588,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.260,00</b>	<b>1.899,16</b>	<b>1.401,00</b>	
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.270,00</b>	<b>1.907,56</b>	<b>1.408,00</b>	
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.020,00</b>	<b>857,14</b>	<b>633,00</b>	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 442 / 606	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X				
<b>612</b>	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>614</b>	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
615	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
616	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 633 + (606 / 609) not with 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
620	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 6UD / 663 / 866	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
633	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	730,00	613,45	453,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.  Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>640</b>	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>270,00</b>	<b>226,89</b>	<b>167,00</b>	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray. Retrofit of accessory mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.  With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'
	only with 473 + 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>644</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.  Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>645</b>	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
	not with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Located in left side panel of luggage compartment. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
688	<b>Harman Kardon Surround Sound system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.040,00	873,95	645,00	harman/kardon high-end speaker system with Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel capability.  10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the holders for rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the holders for rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
	in combination with 7A3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	500,00	420,17	311,00	
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
694	<b>Preparation for CD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	to be used only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
697	<b>Area code 1 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	<b>Area code 2 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	<b>Area code 3 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>6AB</b>	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution.
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>701</b>	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>702</b>	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>704</b>	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>340,00</b>	<b>285,71</b>	<b>211,00</b>	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT/ 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>710</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		<b>390,00</b>	<b>327,73</b>	<b>242,00</b>	comprises: - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
		X				X				X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/ 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	contents in anthracite: A, B and C pillars at top and headliner, grab handles in black
	in combination with 337/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7A3	<b>Business package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3.100,00	2.605,04	1.922,00	contains optional equipment: - 459 Seat adjustment electrical, with memory - 606 Navigation system Business - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface - 676 HiFi loudspeaker system
7AX	<b>Advantage package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
		X				X				X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 337 not with 7AY / 7AZ / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7AY	<b>Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7AZ	<b>Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 530 Air conditioning - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
		X				X				X	1.260,00	1.058,82	781,00	
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7AY / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>7G3</b>	<b>Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>940,00</b>	<b>789,92</b>	<b>583,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 508 instead of 507
	only with 7MD not with 7SF / 7SG / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

**Optional equipment for subsidiaries.**  
BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

[illegible]

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MF	Edition Sport	X	X	X			X	X			3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey available upholstery: - GCNL Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black - LWNL Leather 'Boston' Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 339 Shadow Line - 3AP Windscreen with grey shade band - 423 Floor mats in velour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 4B3 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710  additional contents: - 2MG for 116i/d, 118i/d, 120i/d (alternatively: 2MR/2MH/9WR) - 2MR for 123d, 130i (alternatively: 2MH/9WR) - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Stainless steel pedals (for LHD only) - Floor mats in velour with leather piping in royal blue - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained - Blackline rear lights - Chrome-plated tailpipes (matt chrome, except 123d: black chrome) for all engine variants
		X			X				X		3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	
		X				X				X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	
	not with 337 / 7MD / 7RR / 7RT / 7RP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7RP	<b>Advantage package</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.150,00	966,39	713,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning
		X				X				X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RR	<b>Dynamic package</b>	X	X	X			X	X			1.780,00	1.495,80	1.104,00	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
		X				X				X	890,00	747,90	552,00	
		X			X				X		1.670,00	1.403,36	1.036,00	
	not with 337 / 7G3 / 7RS / 7SF / 7SG / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RS	<b>Comfort package</b>	X	X	X			X	X			1.910,00	1.605,04	1.184,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 4CG Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 2BT 16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
		X				X				X	1.060,00	890,76	657,00	
		X			X				X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
	not with 337 / 7G3 / 7RR / 7RT / 7SF / 7SG / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7RT	<b>Dynamics + Comfort Package</b>	X	X	X			X	X			2.830,00	2.378,15	1.755,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 321 Exterior parts in body colour - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 116i/d, 118i/d and 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 130i)
		X				X				X	1.930,00	1.621,85	1.197,00	
		X			X				X		2.720,00	2.285,71	1.687,00	
	not with 337 / 7G3 / 7RR / 7SF / 7SG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7SF	<b>Advantage package in combination with Edition Sport</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning alternative optional equipment: - 534 instead of 530
		X				X				X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 7MF not with 7G3 / 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7SG	<b>Comfort package in combination with Edition Sport</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	940,00	789,92	583,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 508 instead of 507
	only with 7MF not with 7G3 / 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7XA	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear-shift paddles</b>	X				X				X	220,00	184,87	137,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ/7MF	X				X				X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 205 + 249 not with 255 / 2XA / 710	X				X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	X		X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	R	X		X									
	only with 852	R	X		X	X								
810	Australian version	R	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 205	R	X											
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	L				X								
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 530 / 534	X	X	X	X	X								
	only with 169 + (530 / 534) + 861 + 984	X							X					
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 645	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L			X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	X		X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 807	R	X		X	X								
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X			X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 205	X				X								
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light. Suppressed in invoicing  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 169	X					X	X	X					
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L			X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205	L				X								
	only with 866 not with 337	L			X	X								
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8SE	4 seats	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X					X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 169 + 861	X					X	X	X					
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
9WR	<b>Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World</b>	L	X	X	X		X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	16" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover for 116i/d, 118i/d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol) for 120i/d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 for 130i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		L				X				X	-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X			X				X		-1.170,00	-983,19	-727,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	X			X				X		-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	L				X				X	-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	L	X	X			X	X			-1.250,00	-1.050,42	-776,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/7MD	L	X	X			X	X			-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	
AU	<b>Cloth 'Network'</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	O	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>AUAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>AUDR - Magma Brown   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MD not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>AUD9 - Monaco Blue   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>AUF8 - Cranberry Red   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
EA	<b>Cloth 'Elektra'</b>	X	O	O	O		O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
	<b>EAAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					
	<b>EAAL - Alaska Grey   Alaska Grey</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl-point'	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		540,00	453,78	335,00	
		X				X				X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHDR - Magma Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHF5 - Orange/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
GC	Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flash-point'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	GCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	GCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
LW	Leather 'Boston'	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	leather 'Boston' comprises seat cushions, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats
		X				X				X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWB7 - Lemon   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWA5 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWB8 - Terra   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series 5-door (E87).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	116i	118i	120i	130i	116d	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
met	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	660,00	554,62	349,00	
	<b>354 - Titanium Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>381 - Le Mans Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>475 - Black Sapphire</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>896 - Bluewater</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A51 - Montego Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A52 - Space Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A76 - Deep Sea Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>B09 - Marrakesh Brown</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
uni	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>300 - Alpine White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>668 - Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A61 - Crimson Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X					X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X		X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1AF	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X			X	X							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1CC	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X	X	X			X	X	X				
1CD	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
205	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	selector lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
216	<b>Servotronic</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution; for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
217	<b>Active Steering</b>	X			X	X				1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	X			X	X							

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
225	<b>Standard running gear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
235	<b>Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	290,00	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel. Including handbrake grip, gearshift and selector lever in leather (highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome)
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT/ 337	X	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
258	<b>Runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2BT</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RS/7RR/7RT	X	X	X			X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X			X	X					
<b>2CH</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.370,00</b>	<b>1.151,26</b>	<b>850,00</b>	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 125i/135i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
		X			X				X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X		<b>610,00</b>	<b>512,60</b>	<b>378,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/7RS	X	X	X			X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X			X	X					
<b>2KC</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141</b>	X	X	X			X	X	O	<b>1.220,00</b>	<b>1.025,21</b>	<b>757,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 125i/120d/123d: speed rating W
		X			X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X		<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2KH</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	118i/118d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H 120i/120d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	only with 258	X	X	X			X	X					
<b>2MG</b>	<b>17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 125i/135i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 258 + 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2MR</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 258 + 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>2R2</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256</b>	X	X	X	O		X	X		<b>1.220,00</b>	<b>1.025,21</b>	<b>757,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 125i/120d/123d: speed rating W
		X							X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X		<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
<b>2SL</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X		O	X	X		<b>1.370,00</b>	<b>1.151,26</b>	<b>850,00</b>	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 125i/135i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X				X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X		<b>610,00</b>	<b>512,60</b>	<b>378,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2SM</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.930,00</b>	<b>1.621,85</b>	<b>1.197,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
		X			X				X	<b>710,00</b>	<b>596,64</b>	<b>440,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2TC</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission with double clutch</b>	X				X				<b>2.260,00</b>	<b>1.899,16</b>	<b>1.401,00</b>	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for shift program selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X				X							
<b>2WA</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 263 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.930,00</b>	<b>1.621,85</b>	<b>1.197,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X				<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
		X			X				X	<b>710,00</b>	<b>596,64</b>	<b>440,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X			X				X	<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.
		X				X				<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X				X							Note: for the 135i option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with option code 2TC 'Sports automatic transmission with double clutch'; a selectable alternative is option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'
	only with 205 + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X			X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including anti-theft security system
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function.
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	keyless access (driver's and front passenger's doors and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle, radio-remote controlled opening (basic equipment) and closing of the softtop

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	<b>M Sports package</b>	X	X				X			3.400,00	2.857,14	2.109,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - A52 Space Grey - A79 Sedona Red available upholstery: - GCSW Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 2MG 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MR instead of 2MG - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG - LW Leather 'Boston' instead of GC Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint'  additional contents: - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained - All engine versions with chrome-plated tailpipes
		X		X				X		3.300,00	2.773,11	2.047,00	
		X			X				X	2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	
		X				X				500,00	420,17	311,00	
	not with 255 / 2XA / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: for 135i with modified M Aerodynamics package and all paintwork possible



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>346</b>	<b>Chrome Line Exterior</b>	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	contents in chrome: - Decorative mouldings A-pillar and soft top lid - Window recess cover front and rear - Belt relay  Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with chrome inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
	in combination with 337	X	X	X			X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>387</b>	<b>Wind deflector</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>320,00</b>	<b>268,91</b>	<b>199,00</b>	foldable, including stowage bag
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>394</b>	<b>Softtop dark beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>3AP</b>	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	
<b>3YA</b>	<b>Softtop anthracite silver effect</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
<b>423</b>	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
<b>428</b>	<b>Warning triangle with first-aid kit</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>50,00</b>	first-aid kit in right side trim, luggage compartment, warning triangle in trim of luggage-compartment lid  ECE version, please observe local regulations

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>430</b>	<b>Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors). Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	
	only with 431 not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>431</b>	<b>Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>170,00</b>	<b>142,86</b>	<b>105,00</b>	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 430/7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>441</b>	<b>Smoker's package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>30,00</b>	<b>25,21</b>	<b>19,00</b>	ashtray and cigar lighter front
<b>442</b>	<b>Cupholder clip-on</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>40,00</b>	<b>33,61</b>	<b>25,00</b>	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
<b>449</b>	<b>Toll interior mirror for Japan</b>	R		X						<b>520,00</b>	<b>436,97</b>	<b>322,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	R		X									
<b>459</b>	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.250,00</b>	<b>1.050,42</b>	<b>775,00</b>	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrest is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
<b>470</b>	<b>Child seat ISOFIX attachment front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	anchorage for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
473	<b>Armrest front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	<b>Lumbar support for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in outboard-side seat panel
493	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system').
	in combination with 7AX/7RP/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	main and beading parts heated, multistage
4A3	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut light</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X				X				100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in poplar grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X				X				100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high-gloss	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4B1	Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4B3	Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	O	O	O		O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	not with 337	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
4MG	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Aluminium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4UT	Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	transport bag with zip fastener, takes up to 4 pairs of skis or 2 snowboards; rear-seat passengers cannot be carried if the through-loading function / transport bag is used
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation possible, including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
520	Fog lights	X	X	X	O		X	X	O	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RP/337	X	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers d automatic activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: as of 06/2008 no contribution and thus with costs
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	with Bi-Xenon technology, four illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights (via additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-throw control.
	not with 896	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
530	<b>Air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X			X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, convertible-specific air conditioning program, reading lights and ambience light, front
		X			X	X			X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X	X			X	X		560,00	470,59	347,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
540	<b>Cruise control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-column stalk, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	- Reading lights front - Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger - Ambience light, front - Footwell lights front - Handle-area illumination in the door handles
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	<b>Stronger electricity supply</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	<b>Up rated power supply Plus</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AB	<b>Brake Force Display, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer for certain markets (required by law)
5AC	<b>High-beam assistance</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 609 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>609</b>	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.560,00</b>	<b>2.151,26</b>	<b>1.588,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.270,00</b>	<b>1.907,56</b>	<b>1.408,00</b>	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 606	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>612</b>	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (606 / 609 / 663) + 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>614</b>	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>615</b>	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
616	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with (606 / 609) + 633 not with 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 663 / 6UD / 866	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
633	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	730,00	613,45	453,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favour-ites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.
	only with 249 + 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: check country-specific offer

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
640	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray: retrofit of accessory mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.  With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'
	only with 473 + 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
644	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.  Note: check country-specific offer
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
645	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
654	<b>DAB tuner</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system. Including small fin aerial on luggage-compartment lid, in addition to stub aerial.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
663	<b>Radio BMW Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
	not with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear bumper, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
672	<b>CD changer for 6 CDs</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Located in left side panel of luggage compartment. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
676	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface
688	<b>Harman Kardon Surround Sound system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.040,00	873,95	645,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment)

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
694	<b>Preparation for CD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	usable only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. Preparation includes only wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
697	<b>Area code 1 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	<b>Area code 2 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	<b>Area code 3 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FL	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 609 / 663 / 606	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
6NF	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S1	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S3	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S4	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UD	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UH	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
700	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
704	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
710	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X			X	X		390,00	327,73	242,00	comprises: - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
		X			X	X			X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X			X	X		260,00	218,49	161,00	contents in BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line: - Decorative mouldings A-pillar and soft top lid - Window recess cover front and rear  Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with black high-gloss inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
		X			X	X			X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7AX	<b>Advantage package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X			X	X		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
		X			X	X			X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 337 not with 7AY / 7AZ / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>7AY</b>	<b>Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.290,00</b>	<b>1.084,03</b>	<b>800,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 387 Wind deflector - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7AZ / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7AZ</b>	<b>Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>2.230,00</b>	<b>1.873,95</b>	<b>1.383,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 387 Wind deflector - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 530 Air conditioning - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
		X			X	X			X	<b>1.500,00</b>	<b>1.260,50</b>	<b>931,00</b>	
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7AY / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7RP</b>	<b>Advantage package</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>713,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning
		X			X	X			X	<b>230,00</b>	<b>193,28</b>	<b>142,00</b>	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7RR</b>	<b>Dynamic package</b>	X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.520,00</b>	<b>1.277,31</b>	<b>942,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4AT Interior trim finishers black high-gloss - 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 118i/d, 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 125i)
		X			X				X	<b>730,00</b>	<b>613,45</b>	<b>453,00</b>	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7RS	Comfort package	X	X	X			X	X		2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 387 Wind deflector - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 2BT 16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222 (for 118i/d, 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 125i) - 2SL 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262 with mixed tyres (for 135i)
		X			X	X			X	1.280,00	1.075,63	794,00	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ / 7RR / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RT	Dynamics + Comfort Package	X	X	X			X	X		2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 387 Wind deflector - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4AT Interior trim finishers black high-gloss - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 2K9 16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 (for 118i/d, 120i/d) - 2KC 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141 (for 123d) - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (for 125i)
		X			X				X	2.020,00	1.697,48	1.253,00	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ / 7RR / 7RS	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
7XA	M leather steering wheel with gear-shift paddles	X			X	X			X	220,00	184,87	137,00	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337	X			X	X			X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X				X							
	only with 205 + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X			X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R		X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 852	R		X									
810	Australian version	R	X	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2PA	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: only for type UL51 (120i LHD)
	only with 2TC	L				X							
	only with 205	L			X								
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
	only with 169 + (530 / 534) + 984	X						X					
	only with 530 / 534	X	X	X	X	X							
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
	not with 169 + 823 + 984	L		X			X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	hidden offer
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R		X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 807	R		X									
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
	only with 205	X			X								Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing
	only with 169	X					X	X					
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer
	not with 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X					X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 169 + 861	X					X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X			X	X		520,00	436,97	322,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229 for 118i, 118d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol) for 120i, 120d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L				X				-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 for 125i, 135i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X				X	-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	X		X				X		-750,00	-630,25	-466,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X		X				X		-140,00	-117,65	-88,00	
	in combination with 337	L				X				-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 337	L	X				X			-850,00	-714,29	-528,00	
	in combination with 337	L			X				X	-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	L	X				X			-240,00	-201,68	-150,00	
AU	Cloth 'Network'	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	AUAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	AUD9 - Monaco Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
EA	Cloth 'Elektra'	X	O	O			O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X			X	X					
	EAAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X			X	X					

## Page 30 of 31

[illegible]

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Convertible (E88).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	118i	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	660,00	554,62	349,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	896 - Bluewater	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A72 - Cashmere Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A79 - Sedona Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X					X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1AF	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	check national-specific contribution
	not with 217	X		X	X							
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
1CC	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X	X			X	X	X				
1CD	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
205	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	selector-lever in centre console, 6-speed transmission
216	<b>Servotronic</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution; for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	X	X		X	X	X				
217	<b>Active Steering</b>	X		X	X				1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA / 216	X		X	X							

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
225	<b>Standard running gear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	not with 807	R			X							
	only with 337	X	X	X		X	X	X				
235	<b>Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version, towing capability up to 1200 kg, including anti-fishtailing logic for trailer
	only with 258	X	X	X		X	X	X				
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249 / 255 / 2XA not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search). In combination with option code 640 'Car-telephone preparation'/option code 644 'Universal mobile phone preparation'/option code 646 'Car telephone preparation Japan' also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	290,00	243,70	180,00	diameter 369 mm, with highlighters in pearl-gloss chrome, in combination with gear-shift paddles without thumbrests in steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
258	<b>Runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System
2BT	<b>16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 222</b>	X	O				O		0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
		X				X			100,00	84,03	62,00	
	only with 258	X	X			X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2CH</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres with mixed tyres</b>	X		X				X	150,00	126,05	93,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 125i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X				X		650,00	546,22	403,00	
		X				X			750,00	630,25	465,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X		X	X	X				
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X	X				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 120i/d: speed rating V  Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
		X				X			100,00	84,03	62,00	
	only with 258	X	X			X	X					
<b>2KC</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 141</b>	X	X				X	O	500,00	420,17	311,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 125i/123d: speed rating W
		X		X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X				X			600,00	504,20	372,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X		X	X	X				
<b>2KH</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229</b>	X				O			0,00	0,00	0,00	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H
	only with 258	X				X						Note: no mandatory combination of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Luxembourg)
<b>2MG</b>	<b>17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 125i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 258 + 337	X	X	X		X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2MR</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X				<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
	only with 258 + 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>2R2</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256</b>	X		O				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V 125i/123d: speed rating W
		X	X				X		<b>500,00</b>	<b>420,17</b>	<b>311,00</b>	
		X				X			<b>600,00</b>	<b>504,20</b>	<b>372,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X			X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X		X	X	X				
<b>2SL</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 262 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X				X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	front: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 V rear: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 125i/123d: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X				X		<b>650,00</b>	<b>546,22</b>	<b>403,00</b>	
		X				X			<b>750,00</b>	<b>630,25</b>	<b>465,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X		X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2SM</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 264 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X	O			X	750,00	630,25	465,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X				X		1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	
		X				X			1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2TC</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission with double clutch</b>	X			X				2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for shift program selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X			X							
<b>2WA</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 263 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X				X	750,00	630,25	465,00	front: 7 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 215/40 R18 Y rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 245/35 R18 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X				X		1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X				X			1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X		X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X		X				X	120,00	100,84	75,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X			X							Note: for the 135i option code 2XA 'Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction' is included automatically in combination with option code 2TC 'Sports automatic transmission with double clutch'; a selectable alternative is option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles and multifunction'
	only with 205 + 249 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA	X		X				X				
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front, including anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>313</b>	<b>Exterior mirror package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>321</b>	<b>Exterior parts in body colour</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	for roof moulding
<b>322</b>	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	<b>M Sports package</b>	X	X				X		2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - A52 Space Grey - A79 Sedona Red available upholstery: - GCSW Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 2MG 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 207 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 520 Fog lights - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MR instead of 2MG - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AS/4B3 instead of 4MG - LW Leather 'Boston' instead of GC Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flashpoint'  additional contents: - Door sill finisher with M badge - M footrest (driver's side for LHD only) - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained - All engine versions with chrome-plated tailpipes  Note: for 135i individual contents (modified M Aerodynamics package and 2 MR 'M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 261 M with mixed tyres') and all paintwork colours possible
		X				X			3.050,00	2.563,02	1.892,00	
		X		X			X		2.150,00	1.806,72	1.334,00	
		X			X				550,00	462,18	341,00	
	not with 255 / 2XA / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	180,00	151,26	112,00	contents in chrome: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover  Contents in Black high-gloss: - Door sill finishers with chrome inlay and BMW designation in chrome - Mirror triangle - Mirror frame
	in combination with 337	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
3AP	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
403	Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	conventional, with sun protection, convenient opening and closing operated by remote control and one-touch function
420	Sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sun-light, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	first-aid kit in right side trim, luggage compartment, warning triangle in trim of luggage-compartment lid  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) with mirror heating, mirror memory (by means of Personal Profile), automatic parking function (on passenger side when reverse is engaged), spray-jet heating and electric fold-in function, electrochromatic mirrors (interior and exterior mirrors), aspheric exterior mirror on passenger side. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for spray-jet heating in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	
	only with 431 not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto-matic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	including reading lights and ambience light front
	in combination with 430/7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
442	Cupholder clip-on	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	mounting on centre console, right-hand side, removable cupholder
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	R	X		X				520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	R	X		X							
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrest is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
468	Skibag	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	modular, with interchangeable frame. Through-loading system including removable skibag and cover in rear seat bench
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorage for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Front passenger airbag can be deactivated with key. Including indicator in overhead function console, reading lights and ambience light front
473	Armrest front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position and seat tilt (manually adjustable headrests is basic equipment). Including higher seat cheeks, electric adjustment of backrest side bolsters and manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electrically adjustable in height and depth, round operating knob set in outboard-side seat panel

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
493	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	comprises net on right side trim of the luggage compartment, nets on backrests of driver's seat and passenger seat, 12 V socket in luggage compartment, 2 foldable lashing eyes, 2 straps on floor of the luggage compartment, 2 cupholders in centre console, (with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', one cupholder in centre console), storage compartment in the instrument panel (not with option code 606/609 'Navigation system').  Note: in combination with option codes 606/609 'Navigation system', 2nd cupholder possible by ordering option code 442 'Clip-on cupholder'
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X				
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	main and beading parts heated, multistage
4A3	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut light</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X				100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
4AS	<b>Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in poplar grain grey. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X				100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>4AT</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers black high-gloss</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>4B1</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Cashmere Silver</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Cashmere Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>4B3</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning</b>	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in aluminium with accentuated patterning. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>4CG</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt</b>	X	O	O		O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	not with 337	X	X	X		X	X	X				
<b>4MG</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, door pull handle, centre console in Aluminium Glacier Silver. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, glove compartment opener, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss chrome
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>502</b>	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure headlight cleaning system with fixed jets and caps in body colour

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
507	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
508	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the front and rear of the car. Manual deactivation. Including rubbing strips in body colour. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
520	<b>Fog lights</b>	X	X	O		X	X	O	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper, including heated exterior mirrors and heated windscreen washer jets.  Note: refer to the country-specific offer for heated windscreen washer jets in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337/7RP	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark, including reading lights and ambient light front
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	with Bi-Xenon technology, four illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights (via additional, brighter light source), including automatic beam-throw control.
	not with 896	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
530	<b>Air conditioning</b>	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	980,00	823,53	608,00	manual, controlled air-distribution adjustment by rotary buttons, manual blower adjustment, recirculated-air function, microfilter
	in combination with 7RP/7AX/7AZ	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X			X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, reading lights and ambience light, front
		X		X	X			X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
	in combination with 7AX/7AZ/7RP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
540	<b>Cruise control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>563</b>	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	- Interior lights rear (centred) with reading lights - Reading lights front - Illuminated vanity mirrors for driver and front passenger - Ambience light (front and rear) - Footwell lights front - Handle-area illumination in the door handles
	in combination with 7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7AY/7AZ/7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>570</b>	<b>Stronger electricity supply</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>571</b>	<b>Upated power supply Plus</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>5AB</b>	<b>Brake Force Display, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	hidden offer for certain markets (required by law)
<b>5AC</b>	<b>High-beam assistance</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>5DC</b>	<b>Rear-seat headrests, folding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>60,00</b>	<b>50,42</b>	<b>37,00</b>	for the two outer rear-seat headrests

For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 609 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X				<p>Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. Including roof aerial in addition to rear window aerial. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>609</b>	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.560,00</b>	<b>2.151,26</b>	<b>1.588,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Including 1 cupholder in centre console. Including roof aerial in addition to rear window aerial. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.270,00</b>	<b>1.907,56</b>	<b>1.408,00</b>	
	only with 249 + 473 + 534 not with 606	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 442	R	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>612</b>	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>614</b>	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>615</b>	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>616</b>	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with (606 + 609) + 633 not with 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>620</b>	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>290,00</b>	<b>243,70</b>	<b>180,00</b>	
	only with 249 + (606 / 609) not with 663 / 6UD / 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>633</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>730,00</b>	<b>613,45</b>	<b>453,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: check country-specific offer

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
640	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	contains the connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, telephone aerial, universal storage tray: retrofit of accessory mobile phone possible, no functionality for remote control via radio or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'. Including roof aerial in addition to rear window aerial.  With option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional' / 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional': plus telematics preparation, no SOS button in headliner, retrofit of option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' possible, remote control functionality via radio or option code 249 'Multi-function for steering wheel'
	only with 473 + 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
644	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.  Note: check country-specific offer
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
645	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
654	<b>DAB tuner</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system. Including roof aerial in addition to rear window aerial.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
663	<b>Radio BMW Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
	not with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
672	<b>CD changer for 6 CDs</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay. Located in left side panel of luggage compartment. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional'
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
676	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface
688	<b>Harman Kardon Surround Sound system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.040,00	873,95	645,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 300 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
694	<b>Preparation for CD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	to be used only for changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
697	<b>Area code 1 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	<b>Area code 2 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	<b>Area code 3 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FL	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 473 'Armrest' storage in the oddments pocket is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
6NF	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S1	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S3	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S4	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UD	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UH	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
700	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
704	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 15 mm
	in combination with 337/7RR/7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
710	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X			X	X		390,00	327,73	242,00	comprises: - Gearshift lever with M badge, gearshift knob in leather 'Walknappa' grained (not for option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Gearshift lever cover in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever gaiter in leather 'Walknappa' - Handbrake lever grip in leather 'Walknappa' grained
		X		X	X			X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RS/7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: facing for bumpers front and rear and side sills
	only with 337	X	X	X		X	X	X				
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X			X	X		260,00	218,49	161,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover - Mirror triangle - Exterior mirror frame
		X		X	X			X	120,00	100,84	75,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	contents in anthracite: A, B and C pillars at top and headliner, clothes hooks in black
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7AX	<b>Advantage package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X			X	X		990,00	831,93	614,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 530 Air conditioning
		X		X	X			X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 337 not with 7AY / 7AZ / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7AY	<b>Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7AZ / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7AZ	<b>Advantage + Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X			X	X		1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 530 Air conditioning - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package
		X		X	X			X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	
	only with 337 not with 7AX / 7AY / 7RP / 7RR / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RP	<b>Advantage package</b>	X	X			X	X		1.150,00	966,39	713,00	contains optional equipment: - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning
		X		X	X			X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7RR</b>	<b>Dynamic package</b>	X	X				X		<b>1.580,00</b>	<b>1.327,73</b>	<b>980,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 704 M Sports suspension - 2CH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres
		X				X			<b>1.650,00</b>	<b>1.386,55</b>	<b>1.023,00</b>	
		X		X				X	<b>1.000,00</b>	<b>840,34</b>	<b>620,00</b>	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ / 7RS / 7RT	X	X	X		X	X	X				
<b>7RS</b>	<b>Comfort package</b>	X	X				X		<b>1.650,00</b>	<b>1.386,55</b>	<b>1.023,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 2R2 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 (not for 135i)
		X				X			<b>1.720,00</b>	<b>1.445,38</b>	<b>1.067,00</b>	
		X		X	X			X	<b>1.050,00</b>	<b>882,35</b>	<b>652,00</b>	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ / 7RR / 7RT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7RT</b>	<b>Dynamics + Comfort Package</b>	X	X				X		<b>2.630,00</b>	<b>2.210,08</b>	<b>1.631,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B3 Interior trim finishers aluminium accentuated patterning - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 540 Cruise control - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 2CH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 142 with mixed tyres
		X				X			<b>2.700,00</b>	<b>2.268,91</b>	<b>1.675,00</b>	
		X		X				X	<b>2.040,00</b>	<b>1.714,29</b>	<b>1.265,00</b>	
	not with 337 / 7AX / 7AY / 7AZ / 7RR / 7RS	X	X	X		X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>7XA</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear-shift paddles</b>	X		X	X			X	<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 337/7AX/7AY/7AZ	X		X	X			X	<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	
	only with 2TC + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X			X							
	only with 205 + 249 not with 248 / 255 / 2XA	X		X				X				
<b>801</b>	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>802</b>	<b>Korean version</b>	L					X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	available as of 06/2008 Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 530 / 534 / 867 not with 508	L					X					
<b>807</b>	<b>Japanese version</b>	R	X		X				<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	R	X									
	only with 852	R	X		X							
<b>810</b>	<b>Australian version</b>	R	X	X	X			X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>812</b>	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>818</b>	<b>Battery master switch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
<b>822</b>	<b>Gulf version</b>	L	X	X	X				<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2TC	L			X							
	only with 205	L		X								
<b>823</b>	<b>Hot-climate version</b>	X	X	X	X		X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	only with 169 / 530 / 534 / 861 / 984	X	X		X		X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X		X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L				X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.
	not with 169 / 823 / 984	L				X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	hidden offer
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent stalling during transport.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	X		X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 / 807	R	X		X							
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
	only with 205	X		X								Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing
	only with 169	X					X					
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X		X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	L					X		0,00	0,00	0,00	available as of 06/2008 Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	L					X					
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio control key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	hidden offer
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L					X		0,00	0,00	0,00	available as of 06/2008 Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X		X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 169 / 861	X				X	X					
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific control
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
9WR	<b>Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World</b>	L	X			X	X		-140,00	-117,65	-88,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 229 for 118d: 6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol) for 120i,d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X				-1.210,00	-1.016,81	-751,00	
		L		X			X		-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	
												17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 256 for 125i, 135i, 123d: 7 J x 17 / tyres 205/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	L				X			-700,00	-588,24	-435,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	L				X			-850,00	-714,29	-528,00	
	in combination with 337	L			X				-1.230,00	-1.033,61	-764,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	L		X			X		-610,00	-512,60	-379,00	
	in combination with 7RR/7RT/337	L	X				X		-750,00	-630,25	-466,00	
	in combination with 7RS	L	X				X		-600,00	-504,20	-373,00	
AU	<b>Cloth 'Network'</b>	X	X	O	O	X	X	O	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	<b>AUAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>AUD9 - Monaco Blue   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
EA	<b>Cloth 'Elektra'</b>	X	O			O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X			X	X					
	<b>EAAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X			X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl-point'	X	X			X	X		540,00	453,78	335,00	
		X		X	X			X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	only with 481 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FHF5 - Orange/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
GC	Cloth/Sensatec combination 'Flash-point'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	GCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
KA	Sensatec	L	X	X	X		X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	L					X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	KASW - Black   Black	L	X	X	X		X	X				
LW	Leather 'Boston'	X	X			X	X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	leather 'Boston' comprises seat cushions, head supports of front seats and of rear seats
		X		X	X			X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWAL - Alaska Grey   Alaska Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWB7 - Lemon   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWA5 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWB8 - Terra   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LWD1 - Coral Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 1 Series Coupé (E82).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	120i	125i	135i	118d	120d	123d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	660,00	554,62	349,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	896 - Bluewater	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A72 - Cashmere Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A79 - Sedona Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				





# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
216	<b>Servotronic</b>	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X		250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X					
217	<b>Active Steering</b>	X			X	X	X	X		X	X		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 3AC	R						X								
223	<b>Electronic Damper Control</b>	X										X	1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	choice of three different damper characteristics: Comfort, Normal, Sport. Selectable by EDC button or optionally by the M Drive menu
225	<b>Standard running gear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with decorative spider Chrome Pearlgrey and thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests), including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider, steering-wheel rim in leather with SunReflective technology
2B6	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 313 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		670,00	563,03	416,00	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y snow chains cannot be fitted  Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic  Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
2C4	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 157</b>	X	X	O					O				770,00	647,06	478,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R 17 W 318i (DV71), 320i (DV31,DV32) speed rating V

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2C6</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 189 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X					X				1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X										2.070,00	1.739,50	1.283,00	
		X			X	X				X			1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X					X				X		1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
		X						X					650,00	546,22	403,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X					X				1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X			X	X	X			X	X		650,00	546,22	403,00	
<b>2DF</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339</b>	X		X	O	O			X	O			140,00	117,65	86,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320i (DV51/DV52), 320d, 323i, 325i/d speed rating W
		X	X										910,00	764,71	564,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X					X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>2DH</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X				O	X				650,00	546,22	403,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V as of 325i speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X										1.420,00	1.193,28	880,00	
		X			X	X				X			510,00	428,57	316,00	
		X					X				X		400,00	336,13	248,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X					X				510,00	428,57	316,00	
		X			X	X	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2K5</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338</b>	X		X			O		X		O		<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320i (DV51/DV52), 320d, 323i, 325i/d speed rating W, 330i/d speed rating Y
		X	X										<b>1.020,00</b>	<b>857,14</b>	<b>633,00</b>	
		X			X	X				X			<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>68,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X					X				<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>68,00</b>	
<b>2K6</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 342 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X					X				<b>1.300,00</b>	<b>1.092,44</b>	<b>806,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X										<b>2.070,00</b>	<b>1.739,50</b>	<b>1.283,00</b>	
		X			X	X				X			<b>1.160,00</b>	<b>974,79</b>	<b>719,00</b>	
		X					X				X		<b>1.050,00</b>	<b>882,35</b>	<b>652,00</b>	
		X						X					<b>650,00</b>	<b>546,22</b>	<b>403,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X					X				<b>1.160,00</b>	<b>974,79</b>	<b>719,00</b>	
		X			X	X	X			X	X		<b>650,00</b>	<b>546,22</b>	<b>403,00</b>	
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X	O										<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H
<b>2MD</b>	<b>M Drive</b>	X										X	<b>1.550,00</b>	<b>1.302,52</b>	<b>961,00</b>	control systems and further settings can be preconfigured in the M Drive submenu of the iDrive menu. Settings are activated by means of the M Drive button, for example Servotronic, M Dynamic Mode, engine response
	not with 663	X										X				
<b>2MF</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2MK</b>	<b>M Double Clutch Transmission with Drivelogic</b>	X										X	<b>3.900,00</b>	<b>3.277,31</b>	<b>2.418,00</b>	M DCT Drivelogic Double-clutch transmission with 7 gears. Shifting gears without interruption of traction. Drivelogic: sequential or automatic mode with six or five selectable drive programmes. Special function: Launch Control, gradient assist, intermediate throttle application, hill detection, Shift Lights, Low Speed assist. Gearshift paddles on steering wheel and selector lever in pearl-gloss chrome
<b>2MP</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 225 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>670,00</b>	<b>563,03</b>	<b>416,00</b>	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
<b>2MT</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 220 M, forged and polished with mixed tyres</b>	X										X	<b>1.850,00</b>	<b>1.554,62</b>	<b>1.148,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 snow chains cannot be fitted
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>2R4</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 230 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X						X				<b>1.970,00</b>	<b>1.655,46</b>	<b>1.221,00</b>	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X										<b>2.740,00</b>	<b>2.302,52</b>	<b>1.699,00</b>	
		X			X	X				X			<b>1.830,00</b>	<b>1.537,81</b>	<b>1.135,00</b>	Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
		X				X					X		<b>1.720,00</b>	<b>1.445,38</b>	<b>1.067,00</b>	
		X					X						<b>1.320,00</b>	<b>1.109,24</b>	<b>819,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X						X				<b>1.830,00</b>	<b>1.537,81</b>	<b>1.135,00</b>	
		X	X										<b>2.600,00</b>	<b>2.184,87</b>	<b>1.613,00</b>	
		X			X	X	X			X	X		<b>1.320,00</b>	<b>1.109,24</b>	<b>819,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2TC</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission with double clutch</b>	X						X					<b>2.400,00</b>	<b>2.016,81</b>	<b>1.489,00</b>	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for shift program selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearlgrey
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X						X								
																Note: not available for 335i ALPINA
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X			X	X	X			X	X		<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
		X						X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 337 / 255 / 710 / 7XA	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, battery voltage, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
<b>313</b>	<b>Exterior mirror package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	exterior mirrors electrically foldable, automatic anti-dazzle function additional for M3. Automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror. Key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors
		X										X	<b>380,00</b>	<b>319,33</b>	<b>236,00</b>	
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>319</b>	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in overhead module.  Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
	not with 449 / 802 / 807 / 810 / 874	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>322</b>	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>690,00</b>	<b>579,83</b>	<b>428,00</b>	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's doors and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle, radio-remote controlled opening (basic equipment) and closing of the hardtop and final closing of the hardtop from the intermediate position for convenient loading
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	<b>M Sports package</b>	X		X	X	X			X	X			3.850,00	3.235,29	2.388,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey - A96 Mineral white available upholstery: - ANAT Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite   Black contains optional equipment: - 2MF 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4WA Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2B6/2MP instead of 2MF - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9/4BY/XE2/XE3/XE8 instead of 4WA - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota', ZA 'BMW Individual extended leather trim' and ZB 'BMW Individual full leather trim' instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost.  Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID air-bag  Note: - A96 Mineral White probably as of 06/2010 - Preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers possible at extra cost
		X	X										4.620,00	3.882,35	2.866,00	
		X				X					X		3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	
		X						X					3.400,00	2.857,14	2.109,00	
	not with 255 / 2C6 / 2DF / 2DH / 2K5 / 2K6 / 2M0 / 2M8 / 2R4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 2XA	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					
346	<b>Chrome Line Exterior</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	contents in satinised aluminium: side frame, window recess cover



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
358	<b>Climate comfort windscreen</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	infrared reflecting, with grey shade band, adapted to green coloured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 521	X										X				
	not with 802 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
387	<b>Wind deflector</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	reduces draughts and uncomfortable air swirls at shoulders/nape of neck, foldable for easier loading/unloading of rear compartment, can be stowed in luggage compartment, including transport protective cover
3AC	<b>Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head</b>	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in luggage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into position, mechanical lock, including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
	not with 8SL	R						X								
423	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	<b>Warning triangle with first-aid kit</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	first-aid kit under passenger seat. Warning triangle in luggage-compartment lid,
																ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	<b>Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		580,00	487,39	360,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		400,00	336,13	248,00	option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function' included in option code 7RS 'Comfort package'
	not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
431	<b>Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	180,00	151,26	112,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	<b>Smoker's package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
449	<b>Toll interior mirror for Japan</b>	X						X					520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 807 + 431 + 521	X						X								
459	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	with electric automatic entry system and seat-integrated seatbelt system. With memory for driver's seat, automatic parking function for passenger's side exterior mirror (basic equipment)
470	<b>Child seat ISOFIX attachment front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorage for ISOFIX child seat on passenger seat, passenger-side airbag deactivation by key-operated switch, top-tether attachment to front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service) Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with KA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
481	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to electric adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of the thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with LR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
488	<b>Lumbar support for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment M3: included in option code 490 'Seat backrest width adjustment'
490	<b>Seat backrest width adjustment</b>	X										X	710,00	596,64	440,00	adjustment for seat backrest width electrical for driver and front passenger  Contains option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
493	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	L	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	140,00	117,65	86,00	comprises two foldable cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), foldaway cupholder in rear centre console, storage compartment with lid to the left next to the steering column (in RHD models on right, standard), retaining net on the floor of the luggage compartment separating panel, strap for dividing the luggage compartment
		R		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	
	in combination with 7RS		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4A3	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut light</b>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	
4AB	<b>Fine-wood trim burled walnut</b>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim burled walnut. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	
4AE	<b>Armrest front, sliding</b>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>4AT</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers black high-gloss</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with LR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4B9</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version Aluminium with fine cutting. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4BY</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>490,00</b>	<b>411,76</b>	<b>304,00</b>	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>130,00</b>	<b>109,24</b>	<b>81,00</b>	
<b>4CG</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	not with LR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>4MX</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Shadow lengthwise cutting</b>	X										X	<b>360,00</b>	<b>302,52</b>	<b>223,00</b>	
<b>4MY</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers black leather Carbon structure</b>	X										X	<b>490,00</b>	<b>411,76</b>	<b>304,00</b>	
<b>4MZ</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim sycamore mirror-matched grain anthracite</b>	X										X	<b>490,00</b>	<b>411,76</b>	<b>304,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>4NA</b>	<b>Interior mirror with digital compass</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	only with 521 not with 449 / 5AC	X										X				
	only with 430 / 431 not with 5AC + (802 / 874)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>4UT</b>	<b>Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>200,00</b>	<b>168,07</b>	<b>124,00</b>	modular, with zip fasteners for varying length, integral belt buckle for luggage securing cover (accessory)
<b>4WA</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in Aluminium Glacier Silver dark. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>502</b>	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>507</b>	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car.  In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 508	X										X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
508	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation.  In combination with option codes 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and 606/609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		300,00	252,10	186,00	option code 507 'Park Distance Control (PDC)' included in option code 7RS 'Comfort package'
	not with 507	X										X				
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	using bi-xenon technology, including automatic beam-throw control
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving (without M3), beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	770,00	647,06	478,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's side and passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter, convertible-specific air conditioning program
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	<b>Auxiliary heating with remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: - Not available for option code 662 'Radio BMW Business CD' - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
540	<b>Cruise control</b>	X	X	X					X			O	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X					X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
541	<b>Active cruise control</b>	X			X	X	X	X		X	X		1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time.
	in combination with 7RS	X			X	X	X	X		X	X		970,00	815,13	601,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 544	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
544	<b>Cruise control with braking function</b>	X			X	X	X	X		X	X		330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X			X	X	X	X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 541	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	front: handle-area lighting in the door handle, exit lighting at bottom of doors, footwell lights rear: ambient interior lighting by means of a light band in door and side trim
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	<b>Stronger electricity supply</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	<b>Upated power supply Plus</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
575	<b>Additional 12-volt power sockets</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	12-V power socket in passenger footwell
5AC	<b>High-beam assistance</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 521 not with 4NA / 807	X										X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 4NA / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
5AH	<b>Dynamic braking lights decoding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>5AK</b>	<b>LED light elements</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	contains illuminated rings, direction of travel indicator, highlighter, LED side-marker lights for front headlights
<b>601</b>	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.030,00</b>	<b>865,55</b>	<b>639,00</b>	with hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception, operated via menu key and turn/push button, favourites buttons (8 programmable buttons for iDrive functions).
	only with 609 not with 602 / 663 / 8LH	X										X				Note: check country-specific offer for digital TV
<b>602</b>	<b>On-board monitor with TV</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.160,00</b>	<b>1.815,13</b>	<b>1.339,00</b>	2-tuner unit, two audio CD players, 'High' on-board computer, - favourites buttons (8 programmable buttons for iDrive functions), 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel. Operation by iDrive controller for: - TV - On-board computer - Radio - Telephone (if installed) - Additional air-conditioning settings.  note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 2MD	X										X	<b>1.110,00</b>	<b>932,77</b>	<b>689,00</b>	
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>1.870,00</b>	<b>1.571,43</b>	<b>1.160,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>1.950,00</b>	<b>1.638,66</b>	<b>1.210,00</b>	
	not with 601 / 609 / 663	X										X				
	only with 534 not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 534 not with 601 / 602 / 609 / 616 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>609</b>	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.870,00</b>	<b>2.411,76</b>	<b>1.780,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.570,00</b>	<b>2.159,66</b>	<b>1.594,00</b>	
	in combination with 2MD	X										X	<b>1.820,00</b>	<b>1.529,41</b>	<b>1.129,00</b>	
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.580,00</b>	<b>2.168,07</b>	<b>1.600,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>2.660,00</b>	<b>2.235,29</b>	<b>1.650,00</b>	
	not with 602 / 663	X										X				
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 602 / 606 / 663															
<b>612</b>	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
	only with 633 + (609 / 663 / 2MD)	X										X				
	only with (633) + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 640 / 644															Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>614</b>	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>615</b>	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>616</b>	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with (633) + (609 / 663 / 2MD) not with 6UD	X										X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 + 633 not with 640 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>620</b>	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>290,00</b>	<b>243,70</b>	<b>180,00</b>	
	only with 602 / 609 / 2MD not with 6UD / 663 / 866	X										X				
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	<p>wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a>) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/606/609). Including emergency-call button.</p> <p>In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu.</li> <li>- View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display.</li> <li>- Bluetooth audio streaming.</li> <li>- At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.</li> </ul> <p>Note: check country-specific offer</p>
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	X														
	only with 606 / 609 not with 663 / 640	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
640	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	consisting of connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible telephone aerial, universal storage tray.
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD not with 612	X										X				
	not with 612 / 616 / 633 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted.  In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted.  As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.  Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts service
644	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version').
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 612	X										X				Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 612 / 616 / 640	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.  Note: check country-specific offer

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L										X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 825	L										X				
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 609 / 663 / 2MD	X										X				
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear bumper, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring in chrome pearl grey
	not with 601 / 602 / 609 / 2MD	X										X				
	not with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609 / 620 / 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay, MP3 decoding. Located in luggage compartment on the left
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	X										X				
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	570,00	478,99	354,00	<p>HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.</p> <p>8 loudspeakers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment)</li> <li>- 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment)</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment)</li> </ul> <p>Operation through user interface</p>
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	<p>BMW high-end-speaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel.</p> <p>11 loudspeakers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment)</li> <li>- 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment)</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment)</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear</li> </ul>
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	X										X				
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 602 / 2MD	X										X				
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	<p>for USA/Canada.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	<p>for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	<p>for Asia.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6AA	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent)  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FL	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the USB device: - View album covers. - Faster data access with the iPod connected via the USB cable (1Wire) - Driver update for multimedia and telephony via USB interface. - No extra Y-cable needed for Apple iPod/iPhone. - Voice control possible in combination with option code 620 'Voice control'.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 6UD / 852 / 866	X										X				
6NF	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 6FL + (633 + 644) not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 609 not with 620	X										X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>701</b>	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>702</b>	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>704</b>	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>390,00</b>	<b>327,73</b>	<b>242,00</b>	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
710	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		100,00	84,03	62,00	including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black  Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: - Front apron including bumpers - Sill covers at the side - Rear apron including bumpers
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
752	<b>BMW Individual High End audio system</b>	X			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 675 W with a total of 12 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equaliser via iDrive refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663	X										X				
	only with (337 / LC / Z1XX / ZA / ZB) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 663) not with 1CC	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; mirror triangle/surround; window recess cover
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
771	<b>Interior trim finishers Titanium Shadow</b>	X										O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7ME	<b>M Driver's Package</b>	X										X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	Vmax 280 km/h, includes driver's training

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7RR</b>	<b>Dynamic package</b>	X		X					X				<b>1.350,00</b>	<b>1.134,45</b>	<b>837,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 - 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres - 322 Comfort access system - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 524 Adaptive Headlights  note: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 (for 318i/320i/d) - 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres (for 330i/d, 323i, 325i/d, standard for 335i)  Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
		X	X										<b>1.900,00</b>	<b>1.596,64</b>	<b>1.178,00</b>	
		X					X				X		<b>1.550,00</b>	<b>1.302,52</b>	<b>961,00</b>	
		X			X	X		X		X			<b>1.600,00</b>	<b>1.344,54</b>	<b>993,00</b>	
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>7RS</b>	<b>Comfort package</b>	X			X	X	X	X		X	X		<b>1.990,00</b>	<b>1.672,27</b>	<b>1.234,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 493 Storage compartment package - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 563 Lights package - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder)  Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
		X	X	X					X				<b>1.940,00</b>	<b>1.630,25</b>	<b>1.203,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7XA</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear-shift paddles</b>	X			X	X	X			X	X		<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
		X						X					<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 337	X						X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 337	X			X	X	X			X	X		<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X			X	X	X	X		X	X					
<b>801</b>	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	325i: only for motorisation with High Precision Injection.
	not with 694	L	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>802</b>	<b>Korean version</b>	L				X		X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	motorisation: N51B30 ML, badging 328i instead of 325i.
	only with 2TC + 867	L						X								Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>807</b>	<b>Japanese version</b>	X						X					<b>155,00</b>	<b>130,25</b>	<b>96,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2TC	X						X								
<b>810</b>	<b>Australian version</b>	R				X	X	X	X		X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	325i: only for motorisation with Valvetronic.
	only with 205	R									X					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	not with 319	R				X	X	X	X		X	X				
<b>812</b>	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	325i: only for motorisation with High Precision Injection.
																Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>818</b>	<b>Battery master switch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
																Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>822</b>	<b>Gulf version</b>	L		X		X	X	X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	325i: only for motorisation with Valvetronic.
	only with 205	L				X	X									Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
823	Hot-climate version	X		X	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements. 325i: only engines with Valvetronic  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding of traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X										X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of engine power. 325i: only engines with High Precision Injection  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if ignition is switched on but driver's seat belt is not buckled  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: LDH standard
		R		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X						X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: standard for RHD
		R		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X		X	X	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification. 325i: only for engines with Valvetronic.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	X		X		X	X									
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L				X		X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609	X										X				
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L		X		X	X	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2TC	L						X								
	only with 205	L		X		X	X									
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		L										X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X										X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X		X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X							X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L		X		X	X		X	X	X		-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	18" light alloy wheels Styling 270 M for M3: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/40 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L						X					-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 for 318i: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		X	X										-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 for 320i, 325i, 325i, 330i, 335i, 320d, 325d, 330d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L										X	-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	L	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		-1.280,00	-1.075,63	-795,00	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
AW	Cloth 'Diagonal'	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	AWAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	AWAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
KA	Sensatec	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution, hidden offer
		R			X								130,00	109,24	81,00	
	not with 470	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	KASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	KAGE - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.920,00	1.613,45	1.191,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, head supports, armrests, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter, handbrake-lever grip, door-pull handle passenger side  Note: with decorative stitching, basic and sports seats with double lapped seams. In order to reduce surface temperature, leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	
	LCAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCGE. - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCD1 - Coral Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
LR	Leather 'Walknappa'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.770,00	2.327,73	1.718,00	in leather 'Walknappa': - Upholstery inert in door trim and side trim - Door-pull handle passenger side finished in leather - Leather for steering-wheel rim in smooth leather - Gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter and handbrake-lever grip in leather Dakota: - Gearshift-lever/selector-lever
	not with 481 / 4CG / 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: only in combination with the basic seat, seat upholstery softly finished in leather with simple fell seam. Including option code 4AT 'Interior trim finishers Black high-gloss'. In order to reduce surface temperature, leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	LRCC - Cream Beige   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LRD4 - Camel   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
NC	Leather 'Novillo' with SunReflective technology	X										O	0,00	0,00	0,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol, in order to reduce surface temperature, leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	NCSW - Black   Black	X										X				
	NCH1 - Palladium Silver   Black	X										X				
	NCH2 - Fox Red   Black	X										X				
	NCH3 - Bamboo beige   Black	X										X				
ND	Extended leather trim 'Novillo' with SunReflective technology	X										X	1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol, in order to reduce surface temperature, leather partially with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	only with 602 / 609	X										X				
	NDSW - Black   Black	X										X				
	NDH1 - Palladium Silver   Black	X										X				
	NDH2 - Fox Red   Black	X										X				
	NDH3 - Bamboo beige   Black	X										X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Convertible (E93).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	318i	320i	323i	325i	330i	335i	320d	325d	330d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
													incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	896 - Bluewater	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A17 - Havanna	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A29 - Silverstone	X										X				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X										X				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A73 - Jerez Black	X										X				
	A75 - Melbourne Red	X										X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A81 - Tasman	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A82 - Vermilion Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A96 - Mineral white	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				- A96 Mineral White probably as of 06/2010
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	O	O	X													X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC	X																X				
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X											X			X			0,00	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. Without chrome finisher at exhaust tail-pipe. With oil sensor for level and quality for 320d  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X		X	X	X	X	X										X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X								X	X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X				X	X		X	X					X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CC	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X	X	X							X	X					X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 205	X		X								X	X									
1CD	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	320i (only with High Precision Injection).
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
203	<b>All-wheel drive system xDrive</b>	L						O	O	O	O						C		0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, variable torque distribution, including DSC (with ADB) to control traction interventions

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O		2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed automatic transmission with Steptronic and adaptive transmission control including Shiftlock/Interlock. Selector-lever grip in leather with spider in Chrome Pearl Grey  Note: - 205 Automatic transmission possible only for 335i ALPINA B3 - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 920	X								X														
216	Servotronic	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X				250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X		X		X				X		X	X								
217	Active Steering	X				X	X		X	X					X	X		X			1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 1CA	X				X	X		X	X					X	X		X						Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 3AC	R								X														
223	Electronic Damper Control	X																	X		1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	choice of three different damper characteristics: Comfort, Normal, Sport. Selectable by EDC button or optionally by the M Drive menu
	in combination with 7MA	X																	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
225	Standard running gear	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X		X	X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X		X				X		X	X								
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with decorative spider in Chrome Pearl Grey and thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests), including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2B6</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 313 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>670,00</b>	<b>563,03</b>	<b>416,00</b>	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic  Note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
<b>2C4</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 157</b>	X	C	X	O								C	O					<b>770,00</b>	<b>647,06</b>	<b>478,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V
<b>2C6</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 189 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X									X	X					<b>1.300,00</b>	<b>1.092,44</b>	<b>806,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W Snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X	X	X							X					<b>1.160,00</b>	<b>974,79</b>	<b>719,00</b>	
		X	X																<b>2.070,00</b>	<b>1.739,50</b>	<b>1.283,00</b>	
		X								X	X						X		<b>650,00</b>	<b>546,22</b>	<b>403,00</b>	
		X						X	X						X	X			<b>1.050,00</b>	<b>882,35</b>	<b>652,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X								X	X					<b>1.160,00</b>	<b>974,79</b>	<b>719,00</b>	
		X			X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X		<b>650,00</b>	<b>546,22</b>	<b>403,00</b>	
<b>2DF</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339</b>	X	X	X	O	C	O	X	X				X	X	C	X	X		<b>140,00</b>	<b>117,65</b>	<b>86,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i speed rating W
		X	X																<b>910,00</b>	<b>764,71</b>	<b>564,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X								X	X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2DH	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres	X	X	X						O	O	X	X							650,00	546,22	403,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V as of 325i speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X	X																	1.420,00	1.193,28	880,00	
		X			X	X	X							X						510,00	428,57	316,00	
		X						X	X							X	X			400,00	336,13	248,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	X	X	X							X	X							510,00	428,57	316,00	
2K5	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338	X	X	X					O	O		X	X			O	O			250,00	210,08	155,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i speed rating W
		X	X																	1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
		X			X	X	X							X						110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X							X	X							110,00	92,44	68,00	
2K6	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 342 with mixed tyres	X	X	X								X	X							1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X			X	X	X							X						1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X	X																	2.070,00	1.739,50	1.283,00	
		X								X	X							X		650,00	546,22	403,00	
		X						X	X							X	X			1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X							X	X							1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
		X			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X				650,00	546,22	403,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X		O																<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H
<b>2MD</b>	<b>M Drive</b>	X																	X	<b>1.550,00</b>	<b>1.302,52</b>	<b>961,00</b>	control systems and further settings can be preconfigured in the M Drive submenu of the iDrive menu. Settings are activated by means of the M Drive button, for example Servotronic, M Dynamic Mode, engine response
	not with 663	X																	X				
<b>2MF</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W Snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2MK</b>	<b>M Double Clutch Transmission with Drivelogic</b>	X																	X	<b>3.900,00</b>	<b>3.277,31</b>	<b>2.418,00</b>	M DCT Drivelogic Double-clutch transmission with 7 gears. Shifting gears without interruption of traction. Drivelogic: sequential or automatic mode with six or five selectable drive programmes. Special function: Launch Control, gradient assist, intermediate throttle application, hill detection, Shift Lights, Low Speed assist. Gearshift paddles on steering wheel and selector lever in pearl-gloss chrome
<b>2MP</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 225 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	<b>670,00</b>	<b>563,03</b>	<b>416,00</b>	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y Snow chains cannot be fitted  note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X				
<b>2MT</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 220 M, forged and polished with mixed tyres</b>	X																	X	<b>1.850,00</b>	<b>1.554,62</b>	<b>1.148,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 snow chains cannot be fitted
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2R4</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 230 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X									X							<b>1.970,00</b>	<b>1.655,46</b>	<b>1.221,00</b>	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y Snow chains cannot be fitted  note: this 19" wheel/tyre combination provides an extremely sports-oriented ride with restricted suspension and rolling comfort
		X	X																	<b>2.740,00</b>	<b>2.302,52</b>	<b>1.699,00</b>	
		X			X	X								X						<b>1.830,00</b>	<b>1.537,81</b>	<b>1.135,00</b>	
		X						X								X				<b>1.720,00</b>	<b>1.445,38</b>	<b>1.067,00</b>	
		X							X								X			<b>1.320,00</b>	<b>1.109,24</b>	<b>819,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X									X							<b>1.830,00</b>	<b>1.537,81</b>	<b>1.135,00</b>	
		X			X	X		X						X	X					<b>1.320,00</b>	<b>1.109,24</b>	<b>819,00</b>	
		X	X																	<b>2.600,00</b>	<b>2.184,87</b>	<b>1.613,00</b>	
<b>2TC</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission with double clutch</b>	X							X											<b>2.400,00</b>	<b>2.016,81</b>	<b>1.489,00</b>	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector-lever with integral display for shift program selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. 'Sport' drive-dynamics switch in the centre console for shorter shift times, Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, shift paddles on the steering wheel and selector-lever in Chrome Pearlgrey  Note: not available for 335i ALPINA
	only with 2XA / 7XA	X							X														
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X			<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
		X							X											<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 337 / 255 / 710 / 7XA	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and luggage-compartment lid, battery voltage, interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor. Including siren with emergency power supply and anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable, automatic anti-dazzle function additional for M3. Automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror. Key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors
		X																	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in overhead module.  Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
	not with 449 / 807 / 874	X																	X				
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	428,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
326	Rear spoiler, deletion	X																	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	X		X	X	X						X	X					3.850,00	3.235,29	2.388,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey - A96 Mineral white available upholstery: - ANAT Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite   Black contains optional equipment: - 2MF 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4WA Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2B6/2MP instead of 2MF - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9/4BY/XE2/XE3/XE8 instead of 4WA - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota', ZA BMW Individual extended leather trim and ZB BMW Individual full leather trim instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost  Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID airbag  Note: - xDrive models without 704 'M Sports suspension' - A96 Mineral White probably as of 06/2010 - Pres selector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers possible at extra cost
		X	X																4.620,00	3.882,35	2.866,00	
		X						X					X						3.740,00	3.142,86	2.319,00	
		X							X							X			3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	
		X							X								X		3.640,00	3.058,82	2.257,00	
		X							X	X							X		2.750,00	2.310,92	1.706,00	
	not with 4FB	X							X	X							X					
	not with 255 / 2C6 / 2DF / 2DH / 2K5 / 2K6 / 2M0 / 2M8 / 2R4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 2XA	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X					
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X	X	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O		240,00	201,68	149,00	contents in chrome for 335i/xDrive/d in aluminium satinised: decorative moulding, side frame; window recess cover
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X								X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	infrared reflecting, with grey shade band, adapted to green coloured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
3AC	Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in luggage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into position, mechanical lock, including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
	not with 8SL	R			X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X						
	not with 217	R								X													
403	Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	with integrated wind deflector and sun protection with floating headliner. Convenient opening feature operated by car key and one-touch function
		X																	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	M3: deletion of carbon roof
415	Roller sunblind for rear window electric	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	54,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	32,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in storage tray of luggage compartment on the right.
																							ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto- matic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O		180,00	151,26	112,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		30,00	25,21	19,00	front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X								X									X		520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		R			X	X															520,00	436,97	322,00	
	only with 521 + 807	X																	X					
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	X			X	X				X														
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X			C	O	C	O	X	X		O	C	O	O		1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest tilt (manually adjustable and active front-seat headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
		X					X	X						X							770,00	647,06	478,00	
464	Skibag	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		200,00	168,07	124,00	
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorage for ISOFIX child seat on passenger seat, passenger-side airbag deactivation by key-operated switch, top-tether attachment to rear parcel shelf (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/ BMW Parts service) Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with KA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O			630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with AW / LR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment M3: included in option code 490 'Seat backrest width adjustment'
490	Seat backrest width adjustment	X																	X	710,00	596,64	440,00	adjustment for seat backrest width electrical for driver and front passenger  Contains option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
493	Storage compartment package	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	comprises two folding cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), storage compartment with lid to the left next to the steering column (in RHD models on right, standard), storage nets in the luggage compartment, retaining net on the floor of the luggage compartment, 1 bag holder in luggage-compartment trim, 1 strap on left in luggage compartment, storage nets on backs of front seats, two integrated cupholders in centre armrest in rear (basic equipment for Leather Merino).  M3: two cupholders in rear centre console
		R	X		X	X	X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearlgrey
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4AB	<b>Fine-wood trim burled walnut</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim burled walnut. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	
4AE	<b>Armrest front, sliding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AT	<b>Interior trim finishers black high-gloss</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension front, in black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with LR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B9	<b>Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version Aluminium fine cutting. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	325d	330d	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4BY	<b>Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	
4CG	<b>Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in version Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	not with LR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4MX	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Shadow lengthwise cutting</b>	X															X	360,00	302,52	223,00	
4MY	<b>Interior trim finishers black leather Carbon structure</b>	X															X	490,00	411,76	304,00	
4MZ	<b>Fine-wood trim sycamore mirror-matched grain anthracite</b>	X															X	490,00	411,76	304,00	
4NA	<b>Interior mirror with digital compass</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	only with 521 not with 449 / 5AC	X															X				
	only with 430 / 431 not with 5AC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4UA	<b>Partially electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	O						X	X	C			520,00	436,97	322,00	electric adjustment of seat height and backrest tilt (manual adjustment of seat height, backrest tilt, seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt for driver and active headrests front are basic equipment)
4WA	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver dark</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trim in the front/side trim in the rear, centre console extension in the front, in Aluminium Glacier Silver dark. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
502	Headlight washer system	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car.  In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation.  In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	not with 507	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	using bi-xenon technology, including automatic beam-throw contro

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving (without M3), beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	770,00	647,06	478,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	<b>Auxiliary heating with remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
540	<b>Cruise control</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X					O	280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
541	<b>Active cruise control</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-column stalk, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		970,00	815,13	601,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 544	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X					
544	<b>Cruise control with braking function</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 541	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X					
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		260,00	218,49	161,00	front: handle-area lighting in the door handle, exit lighting at bottom of doors, footwell lights rear: ambient interior lighting by means of a light band in door and side trim
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	<b>Stronger electricity supply</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	<b>Upated power supply Plus</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>575</b>	<b>Additional 12-volt power sockets</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>40,00</b>	<b>33,61</b>	<b>25,00</b>	comprises: - One 12-V power socket in passenger footwell - One 12-V power socket in the luggage compartment
<b>5AC</b>	<b>High-beam assistance</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Regulation via the sensor on the front of the interior mirror.
	only with 521 not with 4NA / 807	X																	X				Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 4NA / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>5AH</b>	<b>Dynamic braking lights decoding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>5AK</b>	<b>LED light elements</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	contains illuminated rings, direction of travel indicator, highlighter, LED side-marker lights for front headlights
<b>601</b>	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.030,00</b>	<b>865,55</b>	<b>639,00</b>	with hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception, operated via menu key and turn/push button, roof aerial, favourites buttons (8 programmable buttons for iDrive functions).
	only with 609 not with 602 / 606 / 663 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: check country-specific offer for digital TV

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>602</b>	<b>On-board monitor with TV</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.160,00</b>	<b>1.815,13</b>	<b>1.339,00</b>	2-tuner unit, two audio CD players, 'High' on-board computer, - favourites buttons (8 programmable buttons for iDrive functions), 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel, including auxiliary ventilation. Operation by iDrive controller for: - TV - On-board computer - Radio - Telephone (if installed) - Additional air-conditioning settings.  note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.870,00</b>	<b>1.571,43</b>	<b>1.160,00</b>	
	in combination with 2MD	X																	X	<b>1.110,00</b>	<b>932,77</b>	<b>689,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.950,00</b>	<b>1.638,66</b>	<b>1.210,00</b>	
	not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>606</b>	<b>Navigation system Business</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.300,00</b>	<b>1.932,77</b>	<b>1.427,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.090,00</b>	<b>1.756,30</b>	<b>1.296,00</b>	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 601 / 602 / 609 / 616 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.870,00	2.411,76	1.780,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.570,00	2.159,66	1.594,00	
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.580,00	2.168,07	1.600,00	
	in combination with 2MD	X																X	1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.660,00	2.235,29	1.650,00	
	not with 602 / 606 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
	only with (2MD / 609 / 663) + 633	X																X				
	not with 640 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with (633) + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
614	Internet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with (2MD / 609) + 633 not with 6UD	X																	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (606 / 609) + 633 not with 640 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 not with 663 / 6UD / 866	X																	X				
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/606/609). Including emergency-call button.  In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.  Note: check country-specific offer
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	X																	X				
	only with 606 / 609 not with 663 / 640	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	<p>consisting of connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible telephone aerial, universal storage tray.</p> <p>In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted.</p> <p>In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted.</p> <p>As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.</p> <p>Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts service</p>
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 612 / 616 / 633 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
644	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree.
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 612	X																	X				Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 612 / 616 / 640	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device: - View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu. - View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display. - Bluetooth audio streaming. - At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.
645	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: check country-specific offer
		L																	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 825	X																	X				
654	<b>DAB tuner</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 2MD / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/ SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/ reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring chrome pearl grey
	not with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609 / 620 / 633 / 2MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay, MP3 decoding.
	not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Located in luggage compartment, left
	only with 2MD / 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	570,00	478,99	354,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
688	<b>Harman Kardon Surround Sound system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	BMW high-end-speaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf
	only with 2MD / 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
694	<b>Preparation for CD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X																					
	not with 672 / 801	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
697	<b>Area code 1 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	<b>Area code 2 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	<b>Area code 3 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6AB</b>	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the USB device: - View album covers. - Faster data access with the iPod connected via the USB cable (1Wire) - Driver update for multimedia and telephony via USB interface. - No extra Y-cable needed for Apple iPod/iPhone. - Voice control possible in combination with option code 620 'Voice control'.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 6UD / 852 / 866	X																	X				
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	325d	330d	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 609 not with 620	X															X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	390,00	327,73	242,00	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
710	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake-lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black  Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: - Front apron including bumpers - Sill covers at the side - Rear apron including bumpers
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
752	<b>BMW Individual High End audio system</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X		2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 825 W with a total of 16 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	only with (337 / LC / Z1XX / ZA / ZB) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 663) not with 1CC	X				X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X					- 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) under rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equaliser via iDrive refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663	X																	X				
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; mirror triangle/surround; window recess cover
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
771	Interior trim finishers Titanium Shadow	X																	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	240,00	201,68	149,00	
	in combination with 337/XC4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
7MA	Competition package	X																	X	4.300,00	3.613,44	2.667,00	package for drive dynamics optimisation: - Exclusive 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 359 M, front: 9 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 10 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 - Lowered suspension (approx. 10 mm); note: not for Japan and not for Australia - EDC with new "Sport mode"
7ME	M Driver's Package	X																	X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	Vmax 280 km/h, includes driver's training
	not with 326	X																	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X	X	X									X	X						1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	contains optional equipment: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 - 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres - 322 Comfort access system - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 524 Adaptive Headlights  note: - 2DF 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 (for 316i/318i/320i/d xDrive) - 2DH 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 340 with mixed tyres (for 330i/ xDrive, 330d/ xDrive, 323i, 325i/d/i xDrive, standard for 335i/d, 335i xDrive)
		X		X																1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	
		X							X	X						X	X			1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	
		X			X	X	X							X						1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	
		X								X	X						X			800,00	672,27	496,00	
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
7RS	Comfort package	X			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X			1.990,00	1.672,27	1.234,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 493 Storage compartment package - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 563 Lights package - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder)  Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
		X	X	X	X							X	X							1.940,00	1.630,25	1.203,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7XA</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear-shift paddles</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
		X								X										<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	in combination with 337	X								X										<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 337	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	
	only with 205 / 2TC not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X					
<b>801</b>	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 694	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>802</b>	<b>Korean version</b>	L																	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>807</b>	<b>Japanese version</b>	X								X									X	<b>155,00</b>	<b>130,25</b>	<b>96,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		X	X															<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 1CC	X																	X				
	only with 2TC	X								X													
	only with 205	R				X																	
	only with 609 / 663 / 852 / 853	X																	X				
<b>810</b>	<b>Australian version</b>	R			X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	R														X							
<b>812</b>	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>818</b>	<b>Battery master switch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
822	Gulf version	L			X	X		X	X	X									X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	X					X	X															
823	Hot-climate version	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X									0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X																	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L			X	X							X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: LDH standard
		R			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X			X	X				X									X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 / 807	X																	X				
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	ECE: RHD standard/ US: LDH standard
		R	C		O	O		C	O	C		C		O	O		O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X		X		X		X									X	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.
	only with 205	X		X		X		X															325i: only for motorisation with Valvetronic
																							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
																							Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L																	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	X																	X				
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
																							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
																							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L		X		X		X		X									X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2TC	L								X													
	only with 205	L		X		X		X															
	only with 403	L																	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	325d	330d	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																		incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L															X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L															X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving lights.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 302	X															X				
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X			X	X	X	X		X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X											X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X		X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X			-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	18" light alloy wheels Styling 270 M for M3: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/40 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L								X	X						X			-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 for 318i: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		X	X																	-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339 for 316i, 320i, 320d, 320d xDrive, 325i, 325i xDrive, 325d, 330i, 330i xDrive, 330d, 330d xDrive, 335i, 335i xDrive, 335d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L																X		-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 337	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		-1.280,00	-1.075,63	-795,00	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
AW	Cloth 'Diagonal'	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	AWAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	AWAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
FH	Cloth/leather combination 'Pearl-point'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		790,00	663,87	490,00	
	FHAT - Anthracite/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
GE	Cloth/leather combination 'Speed'	X																	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' black with embossed M symbol
	GEAT - Anthracite/Black   Black	X																	X				
KA	Sensatec	X	X	X	X		X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X			130,00	109,24	81,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution, hidden offer
	not with 470	X	X	X	X		X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X						
	KASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X		X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X						
	KAGE - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X		X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X						
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, head supports, armrests, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter, handbrake-lever grip, door-pull handle passenger side
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	Note: with decorative stitching, basic and sports seats with double lapped seams
	LCAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCGE. - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCD1 - Coral Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LR	Leather 'Walknappa'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	in leather 'Walknappa': - Upholstery inert in door trim and side trim - Door-pull handle passenger side finished in leather - Leather for steering-wheel rim in smooth leather - Gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter and handbrake-lever grip in leather Dakota: - Gearshift-lever/selector-lever  Note: only in combination with the basic seat, seat upholstery softly finished in leather with simple fell seam. Including option code 4AT 'Interior trim finishers Black high-gloss'
	not with 481 / 4CG / 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LRCC - Cream Beige   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LRD4 - Camel   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
NC	Leather 'Novillo'	X																	X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol
	NCSW - Black   Black	X																	X				
	NCH1 - Palladium Silver   Black	X																	X				
	NCH2 - Fox Red   Black	X																	X				
	NCH3 - Bamboo beige   Black	X																	X				
ND	Extended leather trim 'Novillo'	X																	X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol
	only with 602 / 609	X																	X				
	NDSW - Black   Black	X																	X				
	NDH1 - Palladium Silver   Black	X																	X				
	NDH2 - Fox Red   Black	X																	X				
	NDH3 - Bamboo beige   Black	X																	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Coupé (E92).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>840,00</b>	<b>705,88</b>	<b>445,00</b>	
	<b>354 - Titanium Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>381 - Le Mans Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>475 - Black Sapphire</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>896 - Bluewater</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A17 - Havanna</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A29 - Silverstone</b>	X																					X
	<b>A30 - Interlagos Blue</b>	X																					X
	<b>A51 - Montego Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A52 - Space Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A53 - Platinum Bronze</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A73 - Jerez Black</b>	X																					X
	<b>A75 - Melbourne Red</b>	X																					X
	<b>A76 - Deep Sea Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A81 - Tasman</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A82 - Vermilion Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A96 - Mineral white</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				- A96 Mineral White probably as of 07/2010
uni	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	<b>300 - Alpine White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>668 - Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A61 - Crimson Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	X	X	X																X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC	X																			X				
163	<b>BMW Diesel with BluePerformance</b>	L																	X			1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is additional. Emissions standard EU6.
		X													X							1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	
	not with 205	X													X			X							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X												X	X			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. Without chrome finisher on exhaust tailpipe for 330d, 330d xDrive. With oil sensor for level and quality for 318d/320d  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
172	<b>Engine data set for fuel containing ethanol</b>	L		X																		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X		X	X	X	X	X													X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1AF	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X							X	X												0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	<b>Fuel filter external</b>	L		X	X	X	X	X														0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X			X	X	X	X									X	X	X						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	X	X	X	X								X	X	C	X	X				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
	not with 205	X	X	X	X											X	X									
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	C	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
	only with 1CB	X																			X					
203	All-wheel drive system xDrive	L						O	O	O						C			O				0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, fully variable torque distribution, including DSC (with ADB) to control traction interventions
	not with 2XA / 7XA / 704	L						X	X	X						X		X								
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	C			2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed with mechanical selector-lever, including Steptronic and adaptive transmission control. Selector-lever grip in leather with spider in pearl-gloss matt chrome  Note: not for PF12/PF31 ,refer to specific offers in the coun- try-specific contribution
216	Servotronic	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion, for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X									
217	Active Steering	X				X	X		X	X							X	X	X				1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combina- tion with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 3AC	R								X																
	not with 1CA / 203	X				X	X		X	X							X	X	X							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribu- tion
223	Electronic Damper Control	X																			X		1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	choice of three different damper characteristics: Comfort, Normal, Sport. Selectable by EDC button or optionally by the M Drive menu
	in combination with 7MA	X																			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
225	Standard running gear	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with low- ered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X								

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
240	Leather steering wheel	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		190,00	159,66	118,00	3 spokes, diameter 375 mm. Including gearshift or selector lever grip in leather with chrome spider and handbrake lever grip in leather
	not with 7MC	X											X														
	only with 249	X											X														
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 240 / 255	X											X														
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search, title search forward and reverse, station buttons).
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	X											X													In combination with option codes 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business' / 640 'Car telephone preparation' / 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface': additional remote control for telephone functions including two keys 'Mode' and 'Recirculated Air'	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with thicker rim, decorative spiders in pearl-gloss matt chrome with thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests). Including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider and handbrake grip in leather
		X											X											310,00	260,50	193,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	X											X														
	not with 337 / 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	318d	320d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2BW</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 268</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X						<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 320i/d/xDrive, 323i: speed rating V 325i/xDrive: speed rating W
		X				X	X	X								X						<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X								Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
<b>2BZ</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 161</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X		X						<b>1.680,00</b>	<b>1.411,76</b>	<b>1.042,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i: Speedindex W
		X				X	X	X								X						<b>1.020,00</b>	<b>857,14</b>	<b>633,00</b>	
		X							X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X		<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>68,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>68,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X							<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>68,00</b>	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2DF</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
	only with 258 + 7MC not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2K5</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X	X	X	X	O	O						X	X	X	X	O						<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 H 320i/d/xDrive, 323i: speed rating V 325i/xDrive: speed rating W
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X									Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
<b>2KU</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285</b>	X	X	X	X				O	O	O	X	X		X			O	O	O	O		<b>1.570,00</b>	<b>1.319,33</b>	<b>974,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i: Speedindex W
		X				X	X	X							X		X						<b>910,00</b>	<b>764,71</b>	<b>564,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X		X	X						<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X		X	X							<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2MD</b>	<b>M Drive</b>	X																			X		<b>1.550,00</b>	<b>1.302,52</b>	<b>961,00</b>	control systems and further settings can be preconfigured in the submenu M Drive of the iDrive menu. Settings are activated by means of the M Drive button, for example Servotronic, M Dynamic Mode, engine response
	not with 663	X																			X					
<b>2ME</b>	<b>17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 194 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V as of 323i: speed rating W
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					snow chains cannot be fitted

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
2MF	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		720,00	605,04	446,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted  In combination with 7MF: rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
2MK	M Double Clutch Transmission with Drivelogic	X																				X	3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	M DCT Drivelogic Double-clutch transmission with 7 gears. Shifting gears without interruption of traction. Drivelogic: sequential or automatic mode with six or five selectable drive programmes. Special function: Launch Control, gradient assist, intermediate throttle application, hill detection, Shift Lights, Low Speed assist. Gearshift paddles on steering wheel and selector lever in pearl-gloss chrome	
2MT	19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 220 M, forged and polished with mixed tyres	X																				X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 snow chains cannot be fitted	
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2S1</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 286 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X	X							<b>2.020,00</b>	<b>1.697,48</b>	<b>1.253,00</b>	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V as of 325i: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X	X	X								X						<b>1.360,00</b>	<b>1.142,86</b>	<b>843,00</b>	
		X							X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>279,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>279,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X							<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>279,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2S2</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 287 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X	X							<b>2.740,00</b>	<b>2.302,52</b>	<b>1.699,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W 330d xDrive, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X	X	X								X						<b>2.080,00</b>	<b>1.747,90</b>	<b>1.290,00</b>	
		X						X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		<b>720,00</b>	<b>605,04</b>	<b>446,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X							<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
2SY	16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 283	X	X	X	X								X	X		X								960,00	806,72	596,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 225/50 R16 V 325i/xDrive: speed rating W
		X				X	X	X									X							300,00	252,10	186,00	Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxemb- bourg)
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X		X	X										
2SZ	17" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 284	X	X	X	X								X	X		X								1.680,00	1.411,76	1.042,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V as of 325i: Speedindex W
		X				X	X	X									X							1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
		X							X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X			110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X		X	X							110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X						
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X			240,00	201,68	149,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmis- sion directly from the steering wheel, operation of equip- ment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7MC/7RR	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X			120,00	100,84	75,00		
	only with 205 not with 337 / 710 / 7XA / 255	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X							
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, battery voltage, interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front. Including siren with emer- gency power supply and anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable, automatic anti-dazzle function additional for M3. Automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror. Key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors
		X																			X	380,00	319,33	236,00	
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in the overhead module, including reading lights and ambience light, front.
	not with 449 / 807 / 874	X																			X				
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	including bumpers, door handles and roof mouldings
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		690,00	579,83	428,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
326	Rear spoiler, deletion	X																			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X											X										4.340,00	3.647,06	2.692,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey available upholstery: - ANAT Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite   Black contains optional equipment: - 2ME 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 194 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MF instead of 2ME - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota' and ZA BMW Individual extended leather trim instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost  Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID airbag - All engine versions with exhaust tailpipe chrome finishers  Note: - xDrive models without 704 'M Sports suspension' - Preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers possible at extra cost
		X	X	X	X									X		X							4.100,00	3.445,38	2.543,00	
		X				X	X																4.000,00	3.361,34	2.480,00	
		X						X									X						3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	
		X						X	X								X	X		X			3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	
		X							X	X										X			3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	
	only with 249 + 520	X											X													
	not with 255 / 2XA / XC4 / 815 / (802 + 508)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
346	<b>Chrome Line Exterior</b>	X	X	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	X					O	O	O			290,00	243,70	180,00	contents in chrome: decorative mouldings, side frames, window recess covers, door sill finishers with BMW designation and chrome insert, exhaust tailpipe finisher (only for 316i/d, 318i/d)
		X		X											X	X	X						260,00	218,49	161,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X								X	X		X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X									
358	<b>Climate comfort windscreen</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	infrared reflecting, adapted to green coloured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 521	X																				X				
3AC	<b>Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in luggage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into position, mechanical lock, including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
	not with 217	R								X																
3AP	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	grey shade band along top of windscreen prevents direct dazzle by the sun
	not with 358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
403	<b>Glass roof, electrical with sliding and tilting function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	with integrated wind deflector and sun protection with floating headliner. Convenient opening feature operated by car key and one-touch function. Including reading lights front and illuminated vanity mirror
415	<b>Roller sunblind for rear window electric</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	
417	<b>Roller sunblind for rear side windows, mechanical</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
418	Luggage-compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	comprises: - Bag holder in side trim, right - Luggage-compartment net on wheel housing, right - Luggage strap on wheel housing, left - Luggage-compartment floor net - Removable, watertight folding box (not for M3) - Two additional fixing elements (lashing eyes) in the luggage compartment  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		X																				X	140,00	117,65	86,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	54,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	32,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in storage tray of luggage compartment on the right.  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function' and interior lights package with reading lights front and rear, illuminated vanity mirror, ambience light rear
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	180,00	151,26	112,00	electrochromic interior mirror including ambience light and reading light. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X					X	X		X												X	520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		R			X																		520,00	436,97	322,00	
	only with 521 + 807	X																				X				
	only with 431 + 521 + 807	X			X		X	X		X																
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest tilt (manually adjustable and active front-seat headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
464	Skibag	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 465	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
465	Through-loading system	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X						X	490,00	411,76	304,00	asymmetric-split rear seat bench and backrest, folding separately. Unlatching from luggage compartment only. Including option code 497 'Centre armrest in rear' and integrated storage compartment
		X				X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X		380,00	319,33	236,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: skibag can be ordered separately through option code 464 'Skibag'
	not with 497	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorage for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Passenger-side airbag can be deactivated by keyswitch Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment, rear of front seats quilt-stitched
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment M3: included in option code 490 'Seat backrest width adjustment'
490	Seat backrest width adjustment	X																				X		710,00	596,64	440,00	adjustment for seat backrest width electrical for driver and front passenger  Contains option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
493	Storage compartment package	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	two folding cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), storage compartment on driver's side on left with folding compartment
		R	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X		60,00	50,42	37,00	(standard for RHD), rear centre console with storage compartment, storage nets on backs of front seats, two integrated cupholders in centre armrest in rear ( basic equipment with Leather Merino), two additional fixing elements (lashing eyes) in the luggage compartment
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
497	Centre armrest in rear	X	X	X	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	O	O	X		90,00	75,63	56,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		460,00	386,55	285,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear fine-wood trim walnut light. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		310,00	260,50	193,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		150,00	126,05	93,00	
4AB	Fine-wood trim burled walnut	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		460,00	386,55	285,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear fine-wood trim burled walnut. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		150,00	126,05	93,00	
4AE	Armrest front, sliding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		150,00	126,05	93,00	individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high-gloss	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		150,00	126,05	93,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, decorative finisher in centre console, decorative finisher in door trims front/rear in version black high-gloss. Door handle, START/STOP button and surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4B9	<b>Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, decorative finisher in centre console, decorative finisher in door trims front/rear in version aluminium with fine cutting. Door handle, START/STOP button and surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	in combination with 337/7MC/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BY	<b>Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4CG	<b>Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4CM	<b>Interior trim finishers Platinum Bronze metallic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in Platinum Bronze metallic. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4MG	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative finisher instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Aluminium Glacier Silver, door handle, START/STOP button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster and adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4MX	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Shadow lengthwise cutting</b>	X																			X	340,00	285,71	211,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>4MY</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers black leather Carbon structure</b>	X																				X	<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
<b>4MZ</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim sycamore mirror- matched grain anthracite</b>	X																				X	<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	
<b>4NA</b>	<b>Interior mirror with digital compass</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	not with 802 / 874	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 521 not with 449 / 5AC	X																				X				
	only with 430 / 431 not with 5AC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>4UA</b>	<b>Partially electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>520,00</b>	<b>436,97</b>	<b>322,00</b>	electric adjustment of seat height and backrest tilt (manual adjustment of seat fore-and-aft position and active headrests front are basic equipment)
<b>502</b>	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	<b>290,00</b>	<b>243,70</b>	<b>180,00</b>	high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contri- bution
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>507</b>	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC) rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car.  In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation.  In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		300,00	252,10	186,00	
520	Fog lights	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O		700,00	588,24	434,00	using bi-xenon technology with parking light rings, including automatic beam-throw control.  For European markets only in combination with option code 502 'Headlight washer system'.  Note: national-specific offer depends on appropriate homologation
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving (without M3), beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 521	X																				X					
	not with 802	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X						
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O		770,00	647,06	478,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	Auxiliary heating with remote control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive Controller or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
540	Cruise control	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X					O		280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
541	<b>Active cruise control</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time.
	in combination with 7RS	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		960,00	806,72	596,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 544 / 802	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X					
544	<b>Cruise control with braking function</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 541	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X					
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X		X		X		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X						220,00	184,87	137,00	front: reading lights/lighting for vanity mirror (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination for door handle, exit lighting, footwell lights
		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	rear: reading lights and ambience light (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination door handle
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Upated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
575	Additional 12-volt power sockets	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	37,00	comprises: - Two 12-V power sockets in centre console, rear - One 12-V power socket in passenger footwell - One 12-V power socket in luggage compartment
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 521 not with 4NA	X																				X				
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 4NA / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DC	Rear-seat headrests, folding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	37,00	for the two outer rear-seat headrests
601	TV function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	with hybrid video module for analog and digital TV reception.
	only with 609 not with 602 / 606 / 663 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				note: check national-specific offer for digital TV

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
602	On-board monitor with TV	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	2-tuner unit, two audio CD players, High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel. Including auxiliary ventilation. Operation via iDrive controller for TV, on-board computer, radio (operating knob with decorative ring in 'Chrome Pearl-grey'), telephone (if installed), additional air-conditioning settings.  note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.870,00	1.571,43	1.160,00	
	in combination with 2MD	X																				X		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	only with 534 not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8AA / 802 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 601 / 609 / 663	X																				X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00		
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
	not with 602 / 609 / 663 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.870,00	2.411,76	1.780,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.570,00	2.159,66	1.594,00	
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.580,00	2.168,07	1.600,00	
	in combination with 2MD	X																			X		1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00		
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.660,00	2.235,29	1.650,00	
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 602 / 606 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
			incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro																					
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 + (606 / 609 / 663 / 2MD) not with 640 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
614	Internet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
620	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.
	only with 249	X											X													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 602 / 609 not with 663 / 6UD / 866	X																			X					
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609 not with 663 / 8AA / 802 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
633	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/606/609). Including emergency-call button.
	only with 249	X											X													
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 2MD	X																			X					
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: check country-specific offer

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	consisting of connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible telephone aerial, universal storage tray.
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 633 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted.  In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted.  As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.  Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts service
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 612	X																			X					
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: check country-specific offer



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L																						0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
	not with 825	L																				X					
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 2MD / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		430,00	361,34	266,00	with forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 602 'On-board monitor with TV', 606 'Navigation system Business' or 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Located in luggage compartment, left
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663	X																				X					
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		570,00	478,99	354,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	BMW high-end-speaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 2MD / 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		70,00	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 2MD / 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Mauritius, West Indies.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663 not with 6UD / 852 / 866	X																								
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 609 not with 620	X																				X					
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price			
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro	
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution	
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution	
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		390,00	327,73	242,00	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00		
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		220,00	184,87	137,00	including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black	
		X											X											410,00	344,54	255,00	Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		100,00	84,03	62,00		
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		100,00	84,03	62,00		
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00		
	only with 249	X											X															
	not with 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: front apron including bumper, sill covers at the side and rear apron including bumper	
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
752	BMW Individual High End audio system	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X		2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 825 W with a total of 16 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in the trim panels of each rear door - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters under rear parcel shelf DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equaliser via iDrive
	only with (337 / LC / ZA / Z1XX) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 663)	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X						
	only with 2MD / 602 / 609 / 663	X																					X				
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X							820,00	689,08	509,00	contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; window recess cover, mirror triangle/surround
		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00		
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00		
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00		
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		320,00	268,91	199,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
771	Interior trim finishers Titanium Shadow	X																				O	0,00	0,00	0,00		
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	240,00	201,68	149,00	
	in combination with 337/XC4/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00		

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MA	Competition package	X																				X	4.300,00	3.613,44	2.667,00	package for drive dynamics optimisation: - Exclusive 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 359 M, front: 9 J x 19 / tyres 245/35 R19 rear: 10 J x 19 / tyres 265/35 R19 - Lowered suspension (approx. 10 mm); note: not for Japan and not for Australia - EDC with new "Sport mode" - DSC specially set up





For internal purposes only

[illegible]

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7ME</b>	<b>M Driver's Package</b>	X																				X	<b>2.450,00</b>	<b>2.058,82</b>	<b>1.519,00</b>	Vmax 280 km/h, includes driver's training
	not with 326	X																				X				

[illegible]

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7RR</b>	<b>Dynamic package</b>	X	X	X	X										X	X						<b>2.820,00</b>	<b>2.369,75</b>	<b>1.749,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 502 Headlight washer system - 522 Xenon light - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 2KU 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 (for 316i, 318i/d, 320i/d/xDrive, 323i and 325i/xDrive) - 2S1 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 286 with mixed tyres (for 325d, 330i/d/xDrive and 335i/d) Note: - 704 M Sports suspension (not in combination with option code 203 All-wheel drive system xDrive)  Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
		X					X									X						<b>2.080,00</b>	<b>1.747,90</b>	<b>1.290,00</b>	
		X			X	X																<b>2.320,00</b>	<b>1.949,58</b>	<b>1.439,00</b>	
		X						X	X							X	X		X			<b>1.850,00</b>	<b>1.554,62</b>	<b>1.148,00</b>	
		X							X	X									X			<b>1.650,00</b>	<b>1.386,55</b>	<b>1.023,00</b>	
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
<b>7RS</b>	<b>Comfort package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>1.990,00</b>	<b>1.672,27</b>	<b>1.234,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 465 Through-loading system - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder)  Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7XA</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear-shift paddles</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		<b>340,00</b>	<b>285,71</b>	<b>211,00</b>	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7MC/7RR	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	
	only with 205 not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 2M0 / XL1 / XL2 / XC4 / 248	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X					
<b>801</b>	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 694	L	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>802</b>	<b>Korean version</b>	L		X	X					X						X							<b>62,00</b>	<b>52,10</b>	<b>39,00</b>	motorisation: N51B30 ML, badging 328i instead of 325i
	not with (337 + 508)	X		X	X					X						X										Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	L		X						X						X										
<b>807</b>	<b>Japanese version</b>	X				X				X												X	<b>165,00</b>	<b>138,66</b>	<b>103,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		X																			<b>165,00</b>	<b>138,66</b>	<b>103,00</b>	
	only with 1CC	X																				X				
	only with 205	L				X																				
	not with 470	X		X	X					X												X				
	only with 609 / 663 / 852 / 853	X																				X				
	only with 205	R				X				X																
<b>810</b>	<b>Australian version</b>	R		X	X	X				X						X			X		X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	X														X			X							
<b>812</b>	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
815	Bad-road package	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			80,00	67,23	50,00	sump guard and height increase of the vehicle.
	not with 217 / 704	X			X	X	X	X	X	X						X									Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X		X	X	X	X	X	X										X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	L	X		X	X	X	X	X																
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X			X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X																		X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X	X		X						X		X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X					X			X											X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		X																			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 807	X																			X					
853	Language version English	R	O	O	O	O		O		O			O	O	O		O	O		O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X			X	X	X		X	X											X		0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adaptation to low-octane fuels. Note change in exhaust-emissions classification.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	318d	320d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	X																		X					
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contri- bution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribu- tion
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
8AA	Chinese version	L			X		X				X											X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
	only with 205	L								X																	
	only with 866	L			X		X			X												X					
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
		L																				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Serv- ice Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X											X	X		X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contri- bution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										X		0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribu- tion

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																						incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X	X								X	X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	16" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover for 316i, 318i, 320i, 316d, 318d, 320d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L																		X		-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 for 325i, 325i xDrive, 320d xDrive: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X	X	X							X	X							-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	16" light alloy wheels Streamline style 306 for 320d EfficientDynamics: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	16" light alloy wheels Streamline style 306 for 320d EfficientDynamics: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
	in combination with 7MF	X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		-1.335,00	-1.121,85	-828,00	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 for 330i, 330i xDrive, 335i, 335i xDrive, 325d, 330d, 330d xDrive, 335d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
	in combination with 7MF	X			X	X	X									X						-1.615,00	-1.357,14	-1.002,00	18" light alloy wheels Styling 270 M for M3: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/40 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X								X	X	X							-2.215,00	-1.861,34	-1.375,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X			X	X	X									X						-720,00	-605,04	-448,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X								X	X	X							-1.320,00	-1.109,24	-819,00	
	in combination with 337	L						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X		-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	in combination with 337	L			X	X	X									X						-840,00	-705,88	-522,00	
	in combination with 337	L	X	X	X								X	X	X							-1.440,00	-1.210,08	-894,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	ANNK - Anthracite/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
BC	Cloth 'Layer'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MD not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	BCAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	BCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
EB	Cloth 'Vertex'	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	EBAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	EBAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	EBB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
FM	Cloth/leather combination 'Impuls'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		610,00	512,60	378,00	
	FMAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
GE	Cloth/leather combination 'Speed'	X																				O	0,00	0,00	0,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' black with embossed M symbol
	GEAT - Anthracite/Black   Black	X																			X					
KA	Sensatec	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		130,00	109,24	81,00	
	KASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	KAB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, armrests on front centre console and doors, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	
	not with 497	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X										
	LCAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCCZ - Red Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
NC	Leather 'Novillo'	X																				X	1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol	
	NCSW - Black   Black	X																				X					
	NCH1 - Palladium Silver   Black	X																				X					
	NCH2 - Fox Red   Black	X																				X					
	NCH3 - Bamboo beige   Black	X																				X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Sedan (E90).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d EffDvn	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	M3	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
ND	Extended leather trim 'Novillo'	X																				X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	headrests in leather 'Novillo' with embossed M symbol
	only with 602 / 609	X																				X				
	NDSW - Black   Black	X																				X				
	NDH1 - Palladium Silver   Black	X																				X				
	NDH2 - Fox Red   Black	X																				X				
	NDH3 - Bamboo beige   Black	X																				X				
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00		
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	381 - Le Mans Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	896 - Bluewater	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A29 - Silverstone	X																				X				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X																				X				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A73 - Jerez Black	X																				X				
	A75 - Melbourne Red	X																				X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A81 - Tasman	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A82 - Vermilion Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00		
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	A61 - Crimson Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
<b>161</b>	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	X	X	X															0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>163</b>	<b>BMW Diesel with BluePerformance</b>	X												X						0,00	0,00	0,00	diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is additional. Emissions standard EU6.
	not with 205	X												X									Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>169</b>	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X												X		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	without diesel particle filter. Without chrome finisher on exhaust tailpipe for 330d, 330d xDrive. With oil sensor for level and quality for 320d.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>199</b>	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X		X	X	X	X	X												0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>1AF</b>	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X								X	X									0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CA</b>	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 217	X			X	X		X	X						X	X	X						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CB</b>	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CC</b>	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 205	X	X	X	X									X	X								
<b>1CD</b>	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
<b>203</b>	<b>All-wheel drive system xDrive</b>	L						O	O	O					O		O			0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, fully variable torque distribution, including DSC (with ADB) to control traction interventions
	not with 2XA / 7XA / 704	L						X	X	X				X		X							

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	O	2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed with mechanical selector-lever, including Steptronic and adaptive transmission control. selector-lever grip in leather with spider in pearl-gloss matt chrome
																								Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
216	Servotronic	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		250,00	210,08	155,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution, for ACEA models only
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X		X	X						
217	Active Steering	X				X	X		X	X							X	X	X		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 3AC	R								X														
	not with 1CA / 203	X				X	X		X	X							X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
225	Standard running gear	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 704 'M Sports suspension' with lowered suspension and stiffer spring/damper setup
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X					
240	Leather steering wheel	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	190,00	159,66	118,00	3 spokes, diameter 375 mm. Including gearshift or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider and handbrake lever grip in leather
	not with 7MC	X											X											
	only with 249	X											X											
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 240 / 255	X											X											
	not with 710 / 7XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search, title search forward and reverse, station buttons).
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	X											X											In combination with option code 633 / option code 640 / option code 644 also remote control for telephone functions including two buttons, 'Mode' and 'Recirculated air'



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	3-spoke sports steering wheel, diameter 369 mm, with thicker rim, decorative spiders in pearl-gloss matt chrome with thumbrests in steering wheel (in combination with gearshift paddles without thumbrests). Including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather with chrome spider and handbrake grip in leather
		X											X								310,00	260,50	193,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	X											X											
	not with 337 / 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
258	<b>Runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution and prices for 16" wheels, without BMW Mobility System
2BW	<b>16" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 268</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X							760,00	638,66	472,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R 16 H 320i: speed rating V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i: speed rating W
		X				X	X								X	X					100,00	84,03	62,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X								Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
2BZ	<b>17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 161</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X							1.680,00	1.411,76	1.042,00	8 J x 17 tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
		X				X	X								X	X					1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
		X						X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X						110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2DF	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 339</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
	only with 258 + 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2K5</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 338</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
	only with 258 + 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2K9</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360</b>	X	X	X	X	O	C						X	X	C	O					660,00	554,62	410,00	7 J x 16 tyres 205/55 R16 H 320i: speed rating V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i: speed rating W  Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X								
<b>2KU</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285</b>	X	X	X	X			O	C	O	C	O	X	X			C	O	C	O	1.570,00	1.319,33	974,00	8 J x 17 tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
		X				X	X								X	X					910,00	764,71	564,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2ME</b>	<b>17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 194 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V as of 323i: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2MF</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	720,00	605,04	446,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted  In combination with 7MF: rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 258 + 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>2S1</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 286 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X							<b>2.020,00</b>	<b>1.697,48</b>	<b>1.253,00</b>	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 V rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 V as of 323i: speed rating W snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X	X								X	X					<b>1.360,00</b>	<b>1.142,86</b>	<b>843,00</b>	
		X						X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>279,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>279,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X						<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>279,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X						X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2S2</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 287 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X							<b>2.740,00</b>	<b>2.302,52</b>	<b>1.699,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W as of 325i: speed rating Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X	X								X	X					<b>2.080,00</b>	<b>1.747,90</b>	<b>1.290,00</b>	
		X						X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X						<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RR	X						X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	<b>720,00</b>	<b>605,04</b>	<b>446,00</b>	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2SY	16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 283	X	X	X	X								X	X						960,00	806,72	596,00	7 J x 16 / tyres 225/50 R16 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i: speed rating W  Note: - Deletion of the mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
		X				X	X							X	X					300,00	252,10	186,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X							
2SZ	17" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 284	X	X	X	X								X	X						1.680,00	1.411,76	1.042,00	8 J x 17 tyres 225/45 R17 V 320d/xDrive, 323i, 325i/xDrive/d, 330d xDrive: speed rating W 330i/xDrive/d, 335i/xDrive/d: speed rating Y
		X				X	X							X	X					1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
		X						X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	68,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X					110,00	92,44	68,00	
	only with 258 not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2XA	Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	modified sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7MC	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	
	not with 337 / 710 / 7XA / 255	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X					
	only with 205	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X					
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, battery voltage, interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, reading lights and ambience light front. Including siren with emergency power supply and anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable. Automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror. Key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in the overhead module, including reading lights and ambience light, front.  Note: - Check compatibility with existing system - Check country-specific regulations for activation
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
321	Exterior parts in body colour	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	including bumpers, door handles, roof mouldings (including adapter for roof rack)
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	428,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and tailgate) and keyless starting of the vehicle

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X											X								4.340,00	3.647,06	2.692,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey available upholstery: - ANAT Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite   Black contains optional equipment: - 2ME 17" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 194 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2MF instead of 2ME - 346 instead of 760 - 4A3/4AB/4B9/XE8 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 - LC Leather 'Dakota' and ZA BMW Individual extended leather trim instead of AN Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara available at extra cost Comprises additional contents: - M door sill finishers (with M symbol) and M footrest (only LHD) - Gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake grip in leather Aero, M badge, ID airbag - All engine versions with exhaust tailpipe chrome finishers Note: - xDrive models without 704 'M Sports suspension' - Preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard - Metallic paintwork at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers possible at extra cost
		X	X	X	X								X								4.100,00	3.445,38	2.543,00	
		X				X	X								X						4.000,00	3.361,34	2.480,00	
		X														X					3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	
		X							X	X							X	X	X		3.700,00	3.109,24	2.295,00	
		X						X	X	X									X		3.600,00	3.025,21	2.233,00	
	only with 249 + 520	X											X											
	not with 255 / 2XA / XC4 / 815	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
346	<b>Chrome Line Exterior</b>	X	X	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	X						290,00	243,70	180,00	contents in chrome: decorative mouldings, side frames, window recess covers, door sill finishers with BMW designation and chrome insert, exhaust tailpipe finisher (only for 316i/d, 318i/d)
		X		X										X	X					260,00	218,49	161,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X							
358	<b>Climate comfort windscreen</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	infrared reflecting, adapted to green coloured side windows. Including option code 521 'Rain sensor' with driving lights control
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AA	<b>Roof rails black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	slimline, matt, powder-coated
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
3AC	<b>Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	released electrically when needed by means of switch on right in luggage-compartment trim, can be pivoted into position, mechanical lock, including trailer stabilisation monitor, concealed and permanently installed behind bumper
	not with 217	R								X													
3AP	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	grey shade band along top of windscreen prevents direct dazzle by the sun
	not with 358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AT	<b>Roof rails Aluminium satinated</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	slimline, matt silver
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
402	<b>Panorama glass roof</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	with electric operation of glass roof and sun-stop glass floating headliner, one-touch function. Integrated, speed-related wind deflector. Convenient opening and closing feature via car key. Comprises: - Reading lights front - Vanity mirror illumination

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
417	Roller sunblind for rear side windows, mechanical	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	
418	Luggage-compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	comprises: - Luggage-compartment net on wheel housing, left - Luggage-compartment floor net - Removable, watertight folding box - Reversible liner with integrated protective cover
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	54,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	32,00	in side trim of luggage compartment, left.  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	exterior mirrors (tinted blue) electrically foldable, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function' and interior lights package with reading lights front and rear, illuminated vanity mirror, ambient light rear
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
	not with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	electrochromic interior mirror including ambient light and reading light. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: ashtray and lighter instead of storage tray



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X								X											520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		R			X	X															520,00	436,97	322,00	
	only with 807 + 431 + 521	X			X	X				X														
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest tilt (manually adjustable and active front-seat headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
464	Skibag	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorages for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Passenger-side airbag can be deactivated by keyswitch Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger with electric seat backrest width adjustment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment, rear of front seats quilt-stitched
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	electric height and depth adjustment
493	Storage compartment package	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	two folding cupholders in the instrument panel above the glove compartment (standard for RHD), storage compartment on driver's side on left with folding compartment (standard for RHD), rear centre console with storage compartment, storage nets for backs of front seats, two integrated cupholders in centre armrest in rear ( basic equipment with Leather Merino)
		R		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X		60,00	50,42	37,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>4A3</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut light</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	decorative finisher instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in fine-wood trim walnut light, door handle, START/STOP button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster and adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switches for radio and automatic air conditioning (option code 534) in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
<b>4AB</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim burled walnut</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>460,00</b>	<b>386,55</b>	<b>285,00</b>	decorative finisher instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in fine-wood trim burled walnut, door handle, START/STOP button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster and adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switches for radio and automatic air conditioning (option code 534) in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
<b>4AE</b>	<b>Armrest front, sliding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	individually adjustable armrest segment, left
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4AT</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers black high-gloss</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version black high-gloss. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>4B9</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, decorative finisher in centre console, decorative finisher in door trims front/rear in version aluminium with fine cutting. Door handle, START/STOP button and surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>190,00</b>	<b>159,66</b>	<b>118,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7MC/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4BY</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>4CG</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Satin Silver matt. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>4CM</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Platinum Bronze metallic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finisher in instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in Platinum Bronze metallic. Door handle, Start-/Stop button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster, adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>4MG</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	decorative finisher instrument panel, centre console, door trims front/rear in version Aluminium Glacier Silver, door handle, START/STOP button, surround of scale rings in the instrument cluster and adjuster units of fresh-air outlets, rotary control switch for radio and option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning' in pearl-gloss matt chrome
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	display of the compass direction exclusively in English
	not with 5AC + 874	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4UA	Partially electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	electric adjustment of seat height and backrest tilt (manual adjustment of seat fore-and-aft position and active headrests front are basic equipment)
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	high-pressure system with lifter jet for cleaning headlights.
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car.
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch with pivot-mounted ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation.
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	In combination with option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' and option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance warning.  In combination with option code 3AC 'Trailer tow hitch', automatic deactivation by trailer module when trailer towing hitch installed

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
520	Fog lights	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	210,00	176,47	131,00	integrated into lower section of bumper
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	700,00	588,24	434,00	using bi-xenon technology with side-light rings, including auto- matic beam-throw control.  For European markets only in combination with option code 502 'Headlight washer system'.  Note: country-specific offer depends on appropriate homologa- tion
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control, separate temperature control for driver's and passenger sides, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation by nozzles in centre console, including solar sensor and fogging sensor, Max-Cool and All buttons, automatic air recirculation control and active carbon filter
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	<b>Auxiliary heating with remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	including auxiliary ventilation and operation via iDrive Controller or option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 534 + 663 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
540	<b>Cruise control</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X					280,00	235,29	174,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
541	<b>Active cruise control</b>	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7RS	X			X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	960,00	806,72	596,00	
	not with 544	X			X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
544	Cruise control with braking function	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	in combination with 7RS	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 541	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X				
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X					220,00	184,87	137,00	front: reading lights/lighting for vanity mirror (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination for door handle, exit lighting, footwell lights.
		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	Rear: reading lights and ambience light (standard for 6-cylinder), handle-area illumination for door handle
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Uprated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
575	Additional 12-volt power sockets	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	comprises: - Two 12-V power sockets in centre console, rear - One 12-V power socket in passenger footwell
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4NA / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>5AH</b>	<b>Dynamic braking lights decoding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>5DC</b>	<b>Rear-seat headrests, folding</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>60,00</b>	<b>50,42</b>	<b>37,00</b>	for the two outer rear-seat headrests
<b>601</b>	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.030,00</b>	<b>865,55</b>	<b>639,00</b>	with hybrid video module for analog and digital TV reception.
	not with 602 / 606 / 663 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: check country-specific offer for digital TV
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>602</b>	<b>On-board monitor with TV</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.160,00</b>	<b>1.815,13</b>	<b>1.339,00</b>	2-tuner radio, two audio CD players, High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor integrated into top of instrument panel. Including auxiliary ventilation. Operation via controller for TV, on-board computer, radio (operating knob with decorative ring in 'Chrome Pearlgrey'), telephone (if installed), additional air-conditioning settings.  note: option code 602 'On-board monitor with TV' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.870,00</b>	<b>1.571,43</b>	<b>1.160,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.950,00</b>	<b>1.638,66</b>	<b>1.210,00</b>	
	not with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663 / 8LH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates.
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.090,00	1.756,30	1.296,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 534 not with 602 / 609 / 663 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>609</b>	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.870,00</b>	<b>2.411,76</b>	<b>1.780,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.580,00</b>	<b>2.168,07</b>	<b>1.600,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.660,00</b>	<b>2.235,29</b>	<b>1.650,00</b>	
	not with 602 / 606 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>612</b>	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 + (606 / 609 / 663) not with 640 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>614</b>	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 + (602 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609 + 633 not with 640 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 249	X											X											
	not with 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	880,00	739,50	545,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/606/609). Including emergency-call button.  Note: check country-specific offer
	only with 249	X											X											
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
640	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	consisting of connecting cable from centre console to luggage compartment, aerial and microphone cable, invisible telephone aerial, universal storage tray.  In combination with option code 807 'Japanese version', only mobile phones without Bluetooth functionality can be retrofitted.  In combination with option code 663 'BMW Radio Professional' Bluetooth interface for BMW-approved Bluetooth mobile phones can be retrofitted.  As of option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional': additional telematics preparation available for retrofitting a telematics-compatible car telephone. No SOS button in headliner. Remote control possible by radio or by 'Multifunction for steering wheel'.  Note: retrofitting of mobile phones possible through BMW Parts service
	not with 633 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
644	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.  Note: check country-specific offer
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
645	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
654	<b>DAB tuner</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	note: check country-specific offer and network coverage
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
663	<b>Radio BMW Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
	in combination with 7RS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 601 / 602 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay. MP3 decoding in combination with option codes 663 'Radio BMW Professional', 602 'On-board monitor with TV', 606 'Navigation system Business' or 609 'Navigation system Professional'. Located in luggage compartment on the left
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663 not with 694	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	570,00	478,99	354,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface
688	Harman Kardon Surround Sound system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	BMW high-end-speaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in the headliner
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	includes wiring from CD changer to radio unit
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Mauritius, West Indies.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan, Baltic states.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
	only with (663 / 606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 6AB + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).
	only with 6AA + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>701</b>	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	390,00	327,73	242,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	including gearshift lever 'Shortshifter' and handbrake lever grip in leather 'Aero', M badge, ID airbag, gaiters in black
		X											X								410,00	344,54	255,00	Note: preselector lever for automatic transmission always similarly to standard
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	X											X											
	not with 248	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: front apron including bumper, sill covers at the side and rear apron including bumper
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
752	<b>BMW Individual High End audio system</b>	X					X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 825 W with a total of 14 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in the trim panels of each rear door - 2 speakers integrated into the rear headliner (identical with standard) DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
	only with (337 / LC / ZA / Z1XX) + (602 / 606 / 609 / 633)	X					X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X				
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X					820,00	689,08	509,00	contents in black high-gloss: decorative moulding, side frame; mirror triangle/surround; window recess cover
		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
761	<b>BMW Individual sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	390,00	327,73	242,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	
	in combination with 337/XC4/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	



## Optional equipment for subsidiaries. BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

[illegible]

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7MF</b>	<b>Edition Sport</b>	X												X							<b>5.640,00</b>	<b>4.739,50</b>	<b>3.497,00</b>	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 475 Black Sapphire - 490 Diopside Black metallic - 896 Bluewater - A52 Space Grey - S34 Azurite Black metallic - S58 Aventurine Silver metallic - S58 Aventurine Silver metallic - X03 Ruby Black metallic - X04 Moonstone metallic available upholstery: - ANNK Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara Anthracite/contrast stitching Blue   Black - LCNL Leather 'Dakota' Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black contains optional equipment: - 2MF 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 193 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MG Interior trim finishers Aluminium Glacier Silver - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 704 - 2ME/9WR instead of 2MF - 4A3/4AB/4B9/XE8 instead of 4MG - 7XA instead of 710 comprises additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation - Kidney bars of 4-cylinder in chrome like 6-cylinder, - Pedal pads stainless steel and M footrest (LHD only) - Tailpipe finishers in Black chrome - Floor mats with contrasting leather piping Note: - Upholstery LCNL available at extra cost - BMW Individual paintwork and BMW Individual interior trim finishers XE8 possible at extra cost - Wheel 2MF Rims painted in Ferric Grey metallic
		X	X	X	X									X							<b>5.400,00</b>	<b>4.537,81</b>	<b>3.349,00</b>	
		X				X	X								X						<b>5.300,00</b>	<b>4.453,78</b>	<b>3.287,00</b>	
		X														X					<b>5.200,00</b>	<b>4.369,75</b>	<b>3.225,00</b>	
		X							X	X							X	X	X		<b>5.000,00</b>	<b>4.201,68</b>	<b>3.101,00</b>	
		X						X	X	X									X		<b>4.900,00</b>	<b>4.117,65</b>	<b>3.038,00</b>	
	not with 3AT	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 249 + 520	X												X										
	not with 346	X	X	X	X									X	X	X								

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X	X	X	X									X							2.820,00	2.369,75	1.749,00	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 502 Headlight washer system - 522 Xenon light - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 2KU 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 (for 318i/d, 320i/d/xDrive, 323i and 325i) - 2S1 17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 286 with mixed tyres (for 325i xDrive/d, 330i/d/xDrive and 335i/d) note: - 704 M Sports suspension (not in combination with option code 203 All-wheel drive system xDrive)  Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost
		X													X						2.080,00	1.747,90	1.290,00	
		X				X	X								X						2.320,00	1.949,58	1.439,00	
		X							X	X							X	X	X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
		X						X	X	X									X		1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	
	not with 337 / XE2 / XE3 / XE8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RS	Comfort package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 507 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 663 Radio BMW Professional - 540 Cruise control (for 4-cylinder) or 544 Cruise control with braking function (for 6-cylinder)  Note: combination with BMW Individual SABI contents possible at extra cost

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7XA</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear-shift paddles</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	<b>340,00</b>	<b>285,71</b>	<b>211,00</b>	M leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manual changing of the gears of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of the equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	in combination with 7RR/7MC	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	<b>120,00</b>	<b>100,84</b>	<b>75,00</b>	
	only with 205 not with 2XA / 255 / 710 / 248	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X				
<b>801</b>	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 694	L	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>807</b>	<b>Japanese version</b>	R		X						X											<b>165,00</b>	<b>138,66</b>	<b>103,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L								X											<b>165,00</b>	<b>138,66</b>	<b>103,00</b>	
	not with 470	X		X			X			X														
	only with 205	R		X			X			X														
	only with 205	L								X														
<b>810</b>	<b>Australian version</b>	R		X	X					X					X						<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	R													X									
<b>812</b>	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R	X	X			X		X	X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>815</b>	<b>Bad-road package</b>	X		X	X		X		X	X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>50,00</b>	sump guard and higher suspension.
	not with 217 / 337 / 704	X		X	X		X		X								X							Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>818</b>	<b>Battery master switch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
822	Gulf version	L					X														0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205	L					X																	
823	Hot-climate version	X			X	X	X	X	X	X					X				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X	X		X							X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	R		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L		O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R			X		X			X											0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L								X											0,00	0,00	0,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		O	O	O			O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8SE	4 seats	L	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X										0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X											X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																				incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X	X								X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	16" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover for 316i, 318i, 320i, 316d, 318d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L						X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	
		L					X							X	X					-100,00	-84,03	-63,00	16" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 360 for 325i, 320d, 320d xDrive: 7 J x 16 / tyres 205/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 285 for 325i xDrive, 330i, 330i xDrive, 335i, 335i xDrive, 325d, 330d, 330d xDrive: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MF	L						X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	-1.335,00	-1.121,85	-828,00	
	in combination with 7MF	L					X							X	X					-1.615,00	-1.357,14	-1.002,00	
	in combination with 7MF	L	X	X	X								X	X						-2.215,00	-1.861,34	-1.375,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	L						X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	-440,00	-369,75	-274,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	L					X							X	X					-720,00	-605,04	-448,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	L	X	X	X								X	X						-1.320,00	-1.109,24	-819,00	
	in combination with 337	L						X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	-560,00	-470,59	-348,00	
	in combination with 337	L					X							X	X					-840,00	-705,88	-522,00	
	in combination with 337	L	X	X	X								X	X						-1.440,00	-1.210,08	-894,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
AN	Cloth 'Blue Shadow'/Alcantara	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ANAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	ANNK - Anthracite/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
BC	Cloth 'Layer'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MD not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	BCAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	BCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
EB	Cloth 'Vertex'	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	EBAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	EBAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	EBB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
FM	Cloth/leather combination 'Impuls'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	610,00	512,60	378,00	
	FMAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
KA	Sensatec	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	
	KASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	KAB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, seat cushions, arm-rests on front centre console and doors, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.820,00	1.529,41	1.129,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	
	LCAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCCZ - Red Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCD3 - Saddle Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4CM	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCNL - Black/contrast stitching Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 3 Series Touring (E91).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	316i	318i	320i	323i	325i	325i xDrive	330i	330i xDrive	335i	335i xDrive	316d	318d	320d	320d xDrive	325d	330d	330d xDrive	335d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>354 - Titanium Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>381 - Le Mans Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>475 - Black Sapphire</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>896 - Bluewater</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A51 - Montego Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A52 - Space Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A53 - Platinum Bronze</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A76 - Deep Sea Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A81 - Tasman</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A82 - Vermilion Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
uni	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>300 - Alpine White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>668 - Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A61 - Crimson Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
	not with 842	X			X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	<b>Fuel filter external</b>	L	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 6UK / 802 / 823	X			X	X				
1CD	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
212	<b>National brake system equipment</b>	X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
223	<b>Dynamic Damper Control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2VA	X	X	X	X	X				
229	<b>Dynamic Drive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	reduces the body sway that is naturally induced when the car corners at speed and in snappy passing manoeuvres. The system is based on active anti-roll bars at the front and rear axles and it is in constant operation when the car is on the move
	only with 2VA	X	X	X	X					
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	activation by switch at side of steering column
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X				
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	140,00	117,65	86,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2AF</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels turbine styling 271</b>	X	X		X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/50 R18
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>2B2</b>	<b>20" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 316 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X		X	X	3.350,00	2.815,13	2.077,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / tyres 245/40 R20 rear: 10 J x 20 / tyres 275/35 R20
		X		X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
<b>2BX</b>	<b>20" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 253 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X		X	X	2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / tyres 245/40 R20 rear: 10 J x 20 / tyres 275/35 R20
		X		X			1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	
<b>2LG</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 315 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X		X	X	2.400,00	2.016,81	1.489,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/40 R19
		X		X			900,00	756,30	558,00	
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>2SR</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 234</b>	X	O	X	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/50 R18
<b>2ST</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 235 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X		X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/40 R19
		X		X			550,00	462,18	341,00	
<b>2SW</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 272 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X		X	X	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/40 R19
		X		O			0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>2VA</b>	<b>Adaptive Drive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	3.000,00	2.521,01	1.860,00	includes 'Dynamic Damper Control' and 'Dynamic Drive'. Individually selectable suspension setup (including 'Comfort'). Reduces the tendency of the vehicle's superstructure to roll when cornering to a minimum
	only with 223 + 229	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2VH</b>	<b>Integral Active Steering</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.750,00	1.470,59	1.085,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle of front and rear wheels combined with reduced effort applied to steering wheel for more nimble driving

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, interior, including tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply, including anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X				
316	Automatic operation of tailgate	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	428,00	opens / closes the large tailgate. Opening height can be set in the iDrive menu
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	the self-teaching remote control can be used, for example, to open and close garden gates or garage doors from inside the vehicle. Activation by means of 3 integral switches set in the interior mirror.  Note: check national-specific regulations for activation
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X				
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	without model designation on right on tailgate, GT logo on left on tailgate remains
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	790,00	663,87	490,00	keyless opening, locking and starting of the vehicle. Chrome elements in the door handles
	only with 4UR	X	X	X	X	X				
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	X	X	X	X	640,00	537,82	397,00	press lightly to close the doors. Closure is automatic
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X				
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	infrared reflecting for windscreen with burglary-deterrent acoustic film
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X				
3AC	Trailer tow hitch	X	X	X	X	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	trailer tow hitch can be swivelled electrically until completely recessed underneath the rear apron.  Please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
3AG	Rear view camera	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows the area behind the car. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position. The rear view camera is located in the tailgate
	only with 508 not with 3AH	X	X	X	X	X				
3AH	Rear view camera with Top View	X	X				700,00	588,24	434,00	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows the area behind the car. Top View is of assistance for parallel parking. The image on the Control Display shows the doors and the ground along-side the car.
		R	X				700,00	588,24	434,00	
	only with 508 + 807	X	X	X						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
3AP	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 358 / 610	X	X	X	X	X				
402	Panorama glass roof	X	X	X	X	X	1.700,00	1.428,57	1.054,00	two-panel panorama glass sliding roof, glass roof, electric actuation of glass roof and sun-stop glass floating headliner, the front panel can be tilted up and opened. Wind deflector to reduce wind buffeting, convenient opening and closing by radio control key
416	Roller sunblinds	X	X	X	X	X	490,00	411,76	304,00	electric for side windows of rear doors, not for rear window
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	81,00	front and rear
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	42,00	on the left in the luggage compartment.  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	with electric fold-in function
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	comprises lighter in centre console, front, and one ashtray in centre console, front, and in each door pocket, rear
453	Active seat ventilation, front	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	seat ventilation in backrest and seat cushion, perforated leather front and rear (rear seats, no function)
	only with 494 + (459 + 481) / 456 + (4NB / 534) + (LC / NA)	X	X	X	X	X				
454	Active seat ventilation, rear	X	X	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	seat ventilation in backrest and seat cushion, perforated leather
	only with 453 + 460 + 496 + 4NB	X	X	X	X	X				
455	Active seat for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	830,00	697,48	515,00	active function in seat cushion, fatigue-free sitting through mobilisation of the lower spinal column
	only with 456	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
456	<b>Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable</b>	X	X		X	X	2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	for driver and passenger. Electric adjustment of seat cushion length, seat height, seat backrest, upper section of the backrest, backrest width and thighrest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest units mechanical foldable. Memory function for driver and passenger and option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and passenger' and option code 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory'. Including electric steering-column adjustment with memory function
		X		X			1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
	only with 488 + LC / NA not with 459 / 481	X	X	X	X	X				
459	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	X	O	X	X	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	for driver, electric steering-column adjustment
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X				
460	<b>Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	2 comfort seats. Controls for electric adjustment of seat and backrest elements on rear seats with memory. Switch for backrest reset function. Comfort headrests with manual adjustment for headrest height. Extra control panel on left in luggage compartment
	only with (456 / 459) + (LC / NA)	X	X	X	X	X				
481	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	
	only with FN / LC not with 455	X	X	X	X	X				
488	<b>Lumbar support for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	pneumatic adjustment in lumbar region of the seat backrest
	in combination with 456	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks are heated. Rapid-heating function
496	<b>Seat heating for rear seats</b>	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks of the two outer rear seats are heated
	only with 494 + (LC / NA)	X	X	X	X	X				
4B5	<b>Fine-wood trim ash grain high-gloss</b>	X	X		X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	Light Brown, high-gloss
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BN	<b>Fine-wood trim ash grain</b>	X	X	O	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	Dark Brown, high-gloss

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4CA	Fine-wood trim ash grain anthracite	X	X		X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	Anthracite, high-gloss
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CB	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' natural	X	X		X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	Dark Brown, matt
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	O	X	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4M8	BMW Individual rear-seat reading lights	X	X	X	X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	
4NB	Automatic air conditioning with 4-zone control	X	X	O	X	O	870,00	731,09	539,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control. Controlled by means of separate displays for driver/passenger and rear passengers. 2 extra air vent openings in the B pillars. Residual-heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), solar sensor and fogging sensor, comfort nozzles (spot to no-draught) in the centre of the dashboard
4U1	Ceramic surround for controls	X	X	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	details in ceramic: gear selection lever, bezel for Controller, audio and A/C controls
	only with 4NB / 534	X	X	X	X	X				
4UR	Ambient light	X	X	O	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	door-pocket lighting front and rear, lights in rear panels of front seat backrests, illuminated storage compartment in centre console, front, illuminated sides of centre console at rear for ambience lighting in the cockpit and extended ambience lighting in the rear passenger compartment, handle-area lighting, illuminated door sill finishers, illuminated storage compartment in armrest (with option code 460 'Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable') Door handles with chrome element
4UY	Ski and snowboard bag Pro	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	separate bag (removable)
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front	X	X	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	acoustic and visual distance warning of obstacles in front of the car

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
522	Xenon light	X	X	X	X	X	930,00	781,51	577,00	with bi-xenon technology and four LED illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights, including automatic beam-throw control.  Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	city-mode lights: Light cone is wider for driving in residential areas and areas with restricted speed limits. Open-road mode lights: longer throw on motorways. Foglights/guide lights: relaxed driving even when visibility is poor. Cornering lights: directed illumination for turning off and for snaking bends. Adaptive headlights: speed-dependent variation. Adaptive headlight beam-throw control: adaptation of beam throw to the vertical geometry of the roadway, longer range for driver, less dazzling of the oncoming traffic.  Note: country-specific offer in accordance with country-specific contribution
	only with 522	X	X	X	X	X				
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X		X		400,00	336,13	248,00	2-zone automatic air conditioning with extended contents. fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 separate temperature controllers with display for driver's side/passenger side, separate automatic temperature control for driver and passenger, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), solar sensor and fogging sensor, auxiliary ventilation. ALL function (settings for driver's side are transferred to passenger side)
536	Auxiliary heating	L	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without engine start, avoidance of iced and fogged windows. Including auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger-compartment temperatures. Activation of the heater by means of the remote control and the Control-Display
	not with 823 / 874 / 876	X	X	X	X	X				
541	Active cruise control	X		X			1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		R	X				1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	
	only with 807	X	X	X						
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
571	Upated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 431 + 522	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds of 70 km/h, greater via haptic warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster
5AG	Lane Change Warning	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	radar-based system for permanent monitoring of the zones behind and to each side of the vehicle.  Detection of vehicles in the "blind spot" at 50 km/h and faster, haptic warning via the steering wheel (vibration) and flashing symbol in the mirror when direction indicator is ON or direction-indicator stalk is held in 'short ON' position (desired lane change)
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	cruise control with approach control to regulate distance from vehicle in front by radar sensors in the bumper; slowing to complete stop, automatic pullaway after short stops (1-3 s), desired speed (30-250 km/h) and distance (4 stages) selectable by steering-column stalk approach warning, light-braking function; switch to cruise control without approach control possible.
	not with 807	X	X	X	X	X				Additional function 'adaptive brake assist': situation-dependent pre-filling of the brake system and lowering of the trigger threshold of the 'brake assist' to provide maximum braking power in situations where collisions are likely.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>5DL</b>	<b>Surround View</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>700,00</b>	<b>588,24</b>	<b>434,00</b>	includes Top View and Side View. Top View provides video images of the doors and the ground alongside the car. Side View permits an early view of approaching traffic for pulling away from exits or crossing intersections with poor visibility to one or both sides. The images are shown in the Control Display. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position (Top View) and manually by pushbutton. Top View consists of two video cameras, one in each exterior mirror, Side View consists of two side-viewing video cameras, one at each side of the front bumper
	only with 3AG	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>601</b>	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.130,00</b>	<b>1.789,92</b>	<b>1.321,00</b>	digital TV (DVB-T) with video text. Analog reception possible. 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixels. Including EPG. TV function only when vehicle at standstill.
	in combination with 609	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>713,00</b>	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 606	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>606</b>	<b>Navigation system Business</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.840,00</b>	<b>1.546,22</b>	<b>1.141,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	not with 601	X	X	X	X	X				<p>Operation by Controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 7" display with 800x480 pixels resolution. Arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading up and perspective. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Extended 9.2" info display in the instrument cluster. Radio BMW Professional is basic equipment. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 8AA	X	X	X			2.210,00	1.857,14	1.371,00	
610	<b>Head-Up Display</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving. User-friendly adaptation by means of Controller possible
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X				
612	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, travel information, information services.
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, operation by Controller. Internet surfing possible, only when vehicle is at a standstill.
	only with (601 / 609) + 615	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online' (option code 616). Includes e.g. address book, e-mail, news, city-guide, Yellow pages.
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
616	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
633	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606, 'Navigation system Business' / option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button.  Note: check country-specific offer
644	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	640,00	537,82	397,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible. Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	X				
645	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X				
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	570,00	478,99	354,00	<p>HiFi loudspeaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 205 W amplifier power, multi-channel.</p> <p>12 loudspeakers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel</li> <li>- 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims</li> <li>- 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the rear door trims</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims</li> </ul> <p>Operation through user interface</p>
677	HiFi system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	<p>BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with DIRAC signal processing and Surround mode, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 600 W amplifier power, multi-channel.</p> <p>16 loudspeakers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel</li> <li>- 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims</li> <li>- 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the rear door trims</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims</li> <li>- 2 tweeters at the sides in the C-pillar side trim</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers at the sides in the C-pillar side trim</li> </ul> <p>Discrete 5.1 multi-channel sound possible, 7-band equaliser, operation via user interface</p>
696	DVD changer for 6 DVDs	X	X	X	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	in glove compartment
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	<p>for USA/Canada.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.  note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X				
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment	X	X	X	X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	2 tiltable 8" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation via remote control. Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer). Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply)  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with LC / NA	X	X	X	X	X				
6FH	Rear-seat entertainment Professional	X	X	X	X	X	2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	2 tiltable independent 9,2" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation by remote control, connections for MP3 player, game consoles and headphones (also wireless, not included in scope of supply). Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer), navigation (driver-independent navigation) and online (free Internet, portal).  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with (LC / NA) + (601 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X				
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6FN</b>	<b>Preparation for DVD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>70,00</b>	<b>58,82</b>	<b>43,00</b>	
	not with 696	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	<p>enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/ multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.</p> <p>Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible</p>
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644) not with 807	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	view traffic information from radio stations that transmit TMC (Traffic Message Channel) information of a traffic service
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UK</b>	<b>BMW Night Vision with person recognition</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.000,00</b>	<b>1.680,67</b>	<b>1.240,00</b>	<p>camera-based system employing infrared technology to enable people to be seen more readily in poor-visibility situations.</p> <p>Front ornamental grille with front of kidney grille bars in chrome. Without option code 1CB for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>
	only with 502	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	window surround. Not included in the contents are chrome finisher, rear, chrome elements in the door handles
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	rear parcel shelf, pillar trim, sun visors, interior lighting and roof-grab handles in anthracite
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
		only with 3AH / 5DL	X	X	X					
810	Australian version	R	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 807	X	X	X						
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 606 / 620	X	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 606 / 620	X	X	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 536	X	X	X	X	X				
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1AK	X	X							
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AH	Turkish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/ Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AS	Chinese traditional/Owner's Hand- book/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8KA	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/30,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KE	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/12,000 km	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KK	Oil-maintenance interval - 18 months/15,000 km	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KP	Oil-maintenance interval - 12 months/8,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8TH	Speed-limit info	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	shows the current maximum permissible speed in the instrument cluster. The camera in the base of the interior mirror reads traffic signs at the edge of the road and it also takes into account the applicable information from the navigation system.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X				
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>9WR</b>	<b>Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World</b>	L	X		X	X	-320,00	-268,91	-199,00	only 18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke Styling 234 (option code 2SR: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/50 R18).  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		L		X			-1.620,00	-1.361,34	-1.006,00	
<b>AW</b>	<b>Cloth 'Diagonal'</b>	X	O		O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 456 / 481	X	X		X	X				
	<b>AWAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X		X	X				
<b>FN</b>	<b>Upholstery 'Layer' with cloth/leather</b>	X	X		X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	
		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 481	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>FNAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>FNEW - Ivory White   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>LC</b>	<b>Leather 'Dakota'</b>	X	X		X	X	2.010,00	1.689,08	1.247,00	leather Dakota comprises seat cushions, armrest on front centre console and doors, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever and handbrake gaiters
		X		O			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>LCSW - Black   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>LCDE - Everest Grey   Everest Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>LCDF - Veneto Beige   Veneto Beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>LCEW - Ivory White   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>LC EX - Ivory White   Ivory White</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>LCEZ - Cinnamon Brown   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>NA</b>	<b>Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents</b>	X	X		X	X	3.030,00	2.546,22	1.879,00	
		X		X			1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	only with 456	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>NAEW - Ivory White   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>NAEZ - Cinnamon Brown   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>NASW - Black   Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Gran Turismo (F07).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	535i	550i	530d	535d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>met</b>	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>980,00</b>	<b>823,53</b>	<b>518,00</b>	
	<b>354 - Titanium Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>475 - Black Sapphire</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A52 - Space Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A76 - Deep Sea Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A84 - Milano Beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A85 - Neptun Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A89 - Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A90 - Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A92 - Orion Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>B03 - Damast Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>uni</b>	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	<b>300 - Alpine White</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>668 - Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
<b>163</b>	<b>BMW Diesel with BluePerformance</b>	L						X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is additional. Emissions standard EU6.
	only with 205 / 2TB	X						X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>169</b>	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X					X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
	not with 842	X					X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1AF</b>	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8V1 / 8V2 / 8V3 / 8V4 / 8V5 / 8V6 / 8V7	X	X	X	X	X						
<b>1AK</b>	<b>Fuel filter external</b>	L			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CA</b>	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CB</b>	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 6UK / 823	X	X	X	X		X	X				
<b>1CD</b>	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>205</b>	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	8-speed automatic with Steptronic. Steering-wheel lock with mechanical interlock.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>212</b>	<b>National brake system equipment</b>	X		X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>223</b>	<b>Dynamic Damper Control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	including Driving Dynamic Control
	in combination with 2VA	X			X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2VA	X			X	X		X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
229	Dynamic Drive	X			X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars
	only with 2VA	X			X	X		X				
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	140,00	117,65	86,00	
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	in combination with 2AH/2AN/2DB/ 2DC/2HM/2K2/2K3/2WC	X	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2AH	18" light alloy wheels turbine styling 329 with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X		X	X	1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18
		X				X			1.000,00	840,34	620,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2AN	17" light alloy wheels Streamline style 363	X	X	X	X		X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X				
2DB	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 327	X	X	X	X		X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17
	only with 258	X	X	X	X		X	X				
2DC	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 330 with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X		X	X	1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18
		X				X			1.000,00	840,34	620,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2HM	18" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 237	X	X	X	X		X	X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18
		X				X			550,00	462,18	341,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
2K1	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 236	X	O	O	O		O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17  Note: check country-specific contribution of the BMW Mobility System
2K2	18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 328	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	900,00	756,30	558,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2K3	19" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 331 with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X		X	X	2.500,00	2.100,84	1.551,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19
		X				X			1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
2TB	Sports automatic transmission Steptronic	X	X	X	X		X	X	2.350,00	1.974,79	1.457,00	8-speed automatic transmission with electronic selector-lever, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel, Driving Dynamic Control
		X				X			150,00	126,05	93,00	
	only with 255	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2VA	Adaptive Drive	X			X	X		X	3.000,00	2.521,01	1.860,00	includes 'Dynamic Damper Control' and 'Dynamic Drive'. Individually selectable suspension setup (including 'Comfort'). Reduces the tendency of the vehicle's super-structure to roll when cornering to a minimum. Including Driving Dynamic Control
	only with 223 + 229	X			X	X		X				
2VH	Integral Active Steering	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.750,00	1.470,59	1.085,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle of front and rear wheels combined with reduced effort applied to steering wheel for more nimble driving
	only with 258	X					X	X				
2WC	19" light alloy wheels W-spoke style 332 with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X		X	X	3.050,00	2.563,02	1.892,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19
		X				X			2.150,00	1.806,72	1.334,00	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply, including anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
316	Automatic operation of tailgate	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
319	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	the self-teaching remote control can be used, for example, to open and close garden gates or garage doors from inside the vehicle. Activation by means of 3 integral switches set in the interior mirror.  Note: check country-specific regulations for activation
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
320	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	790,00	663,87	490,00	keyless opening and locking of the vehicle. Chrome elements in the door handles
	only with 4UR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
323	<b>Soft-Close function for doors</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	640,00	537,82	397,00	press lightly to close the doors. Closure is automatic. Including anti-theft security system
358	<b>Climate comfort windscreen</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AC	<b>Trailer tow hitch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	operating switch in luggage compartment. Trailer tow hitch can be swivelled electrically until completely recessed underneath the rear apron.  Note: please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
3AG	<b>Rear view camera</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. Image of the area behind the vehicle shown in the Control Display. Located in the tailgate (concealed behind the handle).  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AP	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 358 / 610	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>3MB</b>	<b>BMW Individual Exterior Line Aluminium satinated</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>520,00</b>	<b>436,97</b>	<b>322,00</b>	contents in satinised aluminium: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover
	not with 760	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Contents in Black high-gloss: - Exterior mirror frame, base, triangle - Finisher, B pillar - Window guide, rear door  In combination with option code 322 'Comfort access system', chrome spider in the outside door handles
<b>403</b>	<b>Glass roof, electrical</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.330,00</b>	<b>1.117,65</b>	<b>824,00</b>	including electrically adjustable floating headliner to control light entry. In applicable headliner colour
<b>415</b>	<b>Roller sunblind for rear window</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>380,00</b>	<b>319,33</b>	<b>236,00</b>	included in option code 416 'Roller sunblinds for rear window electric, for rear side windows mechanical'
	in combination with 416	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>416</b>	<b>Roller sunblinds</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>590,00</b>	<b>495,80</b>	<b>366,00</b>	including option code 415 'Roller sunblind for rear window electric'
	only with 415	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>423</b>	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	front and rear. Colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
<b>428</b>	<b>Warning triangle with first-aid kit</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>50,00</b>	ECE version, please observe local regulations
<b>430</b>	<b>Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>550,00</b>	<b>462,18</b>	<b>341,00</b>	including electric folding function for exterior mirrors and automatic parking function. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
<b>431</b>	<b>Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>210,00</b>	<b>176,47</b>	<b>131,00</b>	electrochromatic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>441</b>	<b>Smoker's package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>30,00</b>	<b>25,21</b>	<b>19,00</b>	comprises lighter in centre console, front, and one ashtray in centre console, front, and in each door pocket, rear

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
453	<b>Active seat ventilation, front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	ventilation of seat cushion and seat backrest
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with LC / NA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 4NB / 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 456 / (459 + 481)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
455	<b>Active seat for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	830,00	697,48	515,00	active function in seat cushion, fatigue-free sitting through mobilisation of the lower spinal column
	not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
456	<b>Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	2.260,00	1.899,16	1.401,00	for driver and front passenger. Including option code 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory' ( memory function for front passenger's seat also) and option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'. Electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, and thigh-rest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest unit mechanical foldable
		X				X			1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
	only with LC / NA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 488	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 459	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
459	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	for driver and front passenger (memory function only for driver) with electrically adjustable headrest height, steering column and easy entry/exit facility. Electrical adjustment of seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt and headrest height (electric adjustment for seat height and backrest tilt is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
464	<b>Skibag</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	only with 465	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
465	<b>Through-loading system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	500,00	420,17	311,00	rear backrest, foldable and 60:40 dividable
481	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	vis-à-vis standard seat, higher seat cheeks and manually adjustable thighrest
	not with 455 / AW / NA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
488	<b>Lumbar support for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	pneumatic height and depth adjustment. Included in option code 455 'Active seat for driver and passenger'. Included in option code 456 'Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable'
	in combination with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks are heated. Rapid-heating function  In combination with option code 456 'Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable' with balance control of seat temperature between seat cushion and seat backrest
496	<b>Seat heating for rear seats</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	seat cushion, seat backrest and seat cheeks of the two outer rear seats are heated
	only with 494 + (NA / LC)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4AT	<b>Interior trim finishers black high-gloss</b>	X	O	O	O	X	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B5	<b>Fine-wood trim ash grain high-gloss</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B9	<b>Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BN	<b>Fine-wood trim ash grain Brown</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	
4CE	<b>Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X				X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4M8	<b>BMW Individual rear-seat reading lights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	two reading lights, adjustable by cardan joint, in the headliner

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4NB	<b>Automatic air conditioning with 4-zone control</b>	X	X	X		O	X	X	870,00	731,09	539,00	with fully automatic temperature control, separate adjustment of air volume, air distribution and air stratification for driver, passenger and rear passengers. 5 preset, selectable air-conditioning styles. ALL function, maximum cooling, residual heat utilisation, automatic recirculated air control (AUC)/manual recirculated air control can be activated by button control. Fogging sensor and solar sensor, microfilter and active carbon filter. Front and centre rear outlets with illuminated knurled knobs. Chrome spiders on levers in all front outlets and centre rear outlet. Top and bottom slats of each front outlet galvanised. Adjustable comfort nozzle with spot function in front centre outlet. One outlet in each B pillar for rear air conditioning. Control and adjustment by front and rear A/C control panels or iDrive
		X			X				470,00	394,96	292,00	
4UR	<b>Ambient light</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	handle-area lighting in door handles Inner door-handle shells illuminated, front and rear. Cascade lighting from door interior trim finishers, front and rear. Door map pockets illuminated from above, front and rear. Tray in centre console illuminated from headliner. Reading lights in rear compartment, entry lights rear. 550i also has illuminated door sills.  Note: in combination with option code 316 'Automatic operation of tailgate' or option code 322 'Comfort access system', without the red/white loading light in the luggage-compartment lid and 10W luggage compartment interior light
502	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
508	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC)</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic and visual distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	930,00	781,51	577,00	bi-xenon front headlights. Using LED technology: 4 illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights, turn indicators and side marker lights. Automatic beam-throw control.  Note: comply with rules for country-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	Horizontally pivoting bi-xenon headlights. Using LED technology: 4 illuminated rings for side lights and daytime driving lights, turn indicators and side marker lights. Variable light distribution for the functions city-mode lights, open-mode road lights, fog lights/guide lights, cornering lights and adaptive headlights. Adaptive headlight beam-throw control: Adaptation to road profile, more beam reach, less dazzling of oncoming traffic.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning with extended contents</b>	X	X	X			X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	2-zone automatic air conditioning with separate temperature control, adjustment of air volume and air distribution for driver and passenger. Common adjustment of air stratification for driver and passenger. 5 preset, selectable air-conditioning styles. ALL function, maximum cooling, residual heat utilisation, automatic recirculated air control (AUC)/manual recirculated air control can be activated by button control. Fogging sensor and solar sensor, microfilter and active carbon filter. Front outlets with illuminated knurled knobs. Chrome spiders on levers in all outlets. Top and bottom slats of each front outlet galvanised. Control and adjustment by A/C control panel or iDrive
		X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
536	<b>Auxiliary heating</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without engine start, avoidance of iced and fogged windows. Including auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger-compartment temperatures. Activation by means of separate remote control and the Control Display
	not with 823 / 874 / 876	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
541	<b>Active cruise control</b>	X	X		X				1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	
	only with 807	X	X		X							
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
571	<b>Uprated power supply Plus</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	<b>High-beam assistance</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 431 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds of 70 km/h, greater via haptic warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster
5AG	Lane Change Warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	radar-based system for permanent monitoring of the zones behind and to each side of the vehicle. Detection of vehicles at speeds of 50 km/h and higher. Haptic warning through steering wheel (vibration) and visual warning by flashing LED in the exterior mirror base
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	cruise control with approach control to regulate distance from vehicle in front by radar sensors in the bumper; slowing to complete stop, automatic pullaway after short stops (1-3 s), desired speed (30-250 km/h) and distance (4 stages) selectable by steering-column stalk approach warning, light-braking function; switch to cruise control without approach control possible.  Additional function 'adaptive brake assist': situation-dependent pre-filling of the brake system and lowering of the trigger threshold of the 'brake assist' to provide maximum braking power in situations where collisions are likely.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 2TB not with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
5DL	Surround View	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	700,00	588,24	434,00	includes Top View and Side View. Top View provides video images of the doors and the ground alongside the car. Side View permits an early view of approaching traffic for pulling away from exits or crossing intersections with poor visibility to one or both sides. The images are shown in the Control Display. Top View consists of two video cameras, one in each exterior mirror, Side View consists of two side-viewing video cameras, one at each side of the front bumper  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 3AG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
5DP	Park Assistant	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	the system assists in parallel-parking manoeuvres. Parking-gap size measurement by ultrasonic sensors. Optimum calculation of the line to be followed for parking and control of the steering by the park assistant during the parking manoeuvre. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position and manually by pushbutton. Results of parking-gap search are shown in the Control Display
	not with 807	X	X	X	X	X						
	only with 508 + (601 / 606 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
601	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.130,00	1.789,92	1.321,00	digital TV (DVB-T) with video text. Analog reception possible. 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixels. Including EPG. TV function only when vehicle at standstill.
	in combination with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.150,00	966,39	713,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 606	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
606	<b>Navigation system Business</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible. In addition to display of the basic on-board computer data, e.g. distance from destination, estimated time of arrival. Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 7" display with 800x480 pixels resolution. Arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading up and perspective. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates.
	not with 601	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
609	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	in combination with 8AA	X			X				2.210,00	1.857,14	1.371,00	Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointer, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images, trip planner, 3D landmarks in realistic view down to 25-metre scale. Triple tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
610	Head-Up Display	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of informations relevant to driving. Format of projection area 2.6:1. brightness contrast adjustable.
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Information always shown: Current speed, warnings. Other information content individually configurable (depending on options installed): e.g.. navigation-system information, speed-limit information, selected speed limit, (active) cruise control, Lane Departure Warning, BMW Night Vision feedback. Including automatic beam-throw control
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, travel information, information services.
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615 + (601 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Information' (option code 616)
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>620</b>	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. Assistance by visual/acoustic feedback from the system. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option. Synchronous, assisting operation by Controller also possible. By contrast with Controller operation, direct access to function is possible.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>290,00</b>	<b>243,70</b>	<b>180,00</b>	
	only with 606 / 609 / 633 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 6S1 / 6S3 / 6S4 / 6UD / 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>633</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>750,00</b>	<b>630,25</b>	<b>465,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button.  Note: check country-specific offer
<b>644</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>640,00</b>	<b>537,82</b>	<b>397,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see www.bmw.com/bluetooth) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.  Note: check country-specific offer
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>645</b>	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
654	<b>DAB tuner</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system.
	only with 601 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
676	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	<p>HiFi speaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 205 W amplifier power.</p> <p>12 loudspeakers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel</li> <li>- 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims</li> <li>- 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf</li> </ul> <p>Operation through user interface</p>
677	<b>HiFi system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	<p>BMW speaker system with Dolby Pro Logic signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific Dirac Live equalising, 600 W amplifier power, multi-channel.</p> <p>16 loudspeakers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 centre tweeter in the middle of the instrument panel</li> <li>- 1 centre midrange speaker in the middle of the instrument panel</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims</li> <li>- 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the rear door trims</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims</li> <li>- 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf</li> <li>- 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf</li> </ul> <p>True multi-channel playback possible, 7-band equaliser, operation via user interface</p>
696	<b>DVD changer for 6 DVDs</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	590,00	495,80	366,00	
	not with 6FN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AB / 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.  note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 8SC + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	2 tiltable 8" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation via remote control. Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer). Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply).  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with (LC / NA) + (601 / 606 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FH	Rear-seat entertainment Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	2 tiltable independent 9,2" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation by remote control, connections for MP3 player, game consoles and headphones (also wireless, not included in scope of supply). Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer), navigation (driver-independent navigation) and online (free Internet, portal).  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with (601 / 609) + (LC / NA)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
<b>6FN</b>	<b>Preparation for DVD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>70,00</b>	<b>58,82</b>	<b>43,00</b>	
	not with 696	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 807	X	X		X			X				
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6UK	<b>BMW Night Vision with person recognition</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	camera-based system employing infrared technology to enable people to be seen more readily in poor-visibility situations
	not with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 502	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
700	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	with vehicle lowered approx. 10 mm at front and rear axles. Specific spring and shock-absorber setup
	not with 223 / 2VA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover - Exterior mirror frame, base, triangle - Finisher, B pillar - Window guide, rear door  In combination with option code 322 'Comfort access system', chrome spider in the outside door handles
	not with 3MB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
761	<b>BMW Individual sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sun-light, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	
801	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	<b>Korean version</b>	L	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
807	Japanese version	X		X	X	X			1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
810	Australian version	R	X	X	X	X			38,00	31,93	23,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	49,00	41,18	31,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	not with 536 / 842	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,00	3,36	3,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 606 / 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 606 / 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 536	L	X	X	X	X	X	X				
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 536	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L		X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 1AK / 993	X		X								
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AH	Turkish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AS	Chinese traditional/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8KA	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/30,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KE	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/12,000 km	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KK	Oil-maintenance interval - 18 months/15,000 km	X					X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KP	Oil-maintenance interval - 12 months/8,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8LA	India version	R	X	X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>8SX</b>	<b>Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>8TH</b>	<b>Speed-limit info</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>320,00</b>	<b>268,91</b>	<b>199,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>8V1</b>	<b>NCAP sign, German/English/Italian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>8V2</b>	<b>NCAP sign, Danish/Dutch/Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>8V3</b>	<b>NCAP sign, Estonian/Latvian/Lithuanian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>8V4</b>	<b>NCAP sign, Bulgarian/Slovenian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>8V5</b>	<b>NCAP sign, Romanian/Slovakian/Czech</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>8V6</b>	<b>NCAP sign, French/Portuguese/Spanish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>8V7</b>	<b>NCAP sign, Greek/Polish/Hungarian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>962</b>	<b>Registration-plate carrier front, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
<b>992</b>	<b>Control of number-plate attachment</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
												Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>9WR</b>	<b>Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 327 for: 523i, 528i, 535i, 525d, 530d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
												18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 328 for: 550i: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
<b>AW</b>	<b>Cloth 'Diagonal'</b>	X	O	O	O		O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 456 / 481	X	X	X	X		X	X				
	<b>AWAT - Anthracite   Black</b>	X	X	X	X		X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Sedan (F10).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	523i	528i	535i	550i	525d	530d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
									incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	2.010,00	1.689,08	1.247,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, armrests on front centre console and doors, head supports of front seats and of outer rear seats, gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter
	LCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCDE - Everest Grey   Everest Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCDF - Veneto Beige   Veneto Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCDH - Oyster   Oyster dark	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCEZ - Cinnamon Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
NA	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents	X	X	X	X		X	X	3.030,00	2.546,22	1.879,00	
		X				X			1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	only with 456 not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	NACX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	NASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	980,00	823,53	608,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A17 - Havanna	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A84 - Milano Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A89 - Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A90 - Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
	BMW Service Inclusive	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X								X	X		X					0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter. For diesel models exhaust tailpipes turned down, 52 mm, without polished end caps  Note: check national-specific availability
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X		X	X		X		X								X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	only with 8SP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 217 / 229 / 902 / 903 / 997 / 998 / 999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
1CB	CO2 content	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	X	X	O	X	O	O	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
203	All-wheel drive system xDrive	L				X		X				X		X				0,00	0,00	0,00	permanent all-wheel drive, variable torque split, including extended DSC functionality to control traction interventions and Hill Descent Control
	not with 2TB	L				X		X				X		X							
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O		2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed automatic with Steptronic steering-wheel lock with mechanical interlock
212	National brake system equipment	X							X									0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
217	Active Steering	X		X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X			1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 205	X								X											
	not with 1CA	X		X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X						
226	Sports suspension settings	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X			420,00	352,94	260,00	with vehicle lowered by 15 mm
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
229	Dynamic Drive	X			X		X		X		X		X		X		2.360,00	1.983,19	1.463,00	roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars
	not with 1CA	X			X		X		X		X		X		X					
	not with 337 / 7MF	X			X		X		X		X		X		X					
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	830,00	697,48	515,00	ball head has to be assembled or disassembled manually.  Note: please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	
	not with 2TB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 453 / 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	140,00	117,65	86,00	diameter 379 mm
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
261	Side airbags for rear passengers	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	390,00	327,73	242,00	with belt tensioner for the outer rear seats
2BS	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 247, forged, with runflat tyres	X	X	X	X					X	X						2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18 rim paintwork Slate Grey, partially polished
		X					X		X				X		X		1.640,00	1.378,15	1.017,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X					X	X						1.640,00	1.378,15	1.017,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X					X		X				X		X		1.520,00	1.277,31	942,00	
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X					
2BY	17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 278 with runflat tyres	X	X	X	X					X	X						960,00	806,72	596,00	520i, 523i, 525i, 520d, 525d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17  525i xDrive, 530i, 530i xDrive, 550i, 525d xDrive, 530d, 530d xDrive, 535d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
		X					X	X	X				X	X	X	X	1.160,00	974,79	719,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2C0	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 124 with runflat tyres	X	X	X	X					X	X						1.880,00	1.579,83	1.166,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18
		X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		1.330,00	1.117,65	824,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X					X	X						1.330,00	1.117,65	824,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		1.210,00	1.016,81	751,00	
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
2HG	17" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 244	R	X	X	X					X	X						760,00	638,66	472,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack, wheel chock, wheel brace
		L													O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R					X		X				X		O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 812	R	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X							Note: availability as option code only for models with option code 812 'Great Britain/Ireland version'
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X					
2HH	17" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 244 with runflat tyres	X	X	X	X					X	X						760,00	638,66	472,00	7 1/2 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17
		X					X		X				X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X					
2KL	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 245	X							O								0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack, wheel chock, wheel brace
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X							X											
2KM	17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 245 with runflat tyres	X	X	X	X					X	X						1.060,00	890,76	657,00	8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
		X							X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X					X						X		X		510,00	428,57	316,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2KT</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 277 with runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X					X	X						<b>960,00</b>	<b>806,72</b>	<b>596,00</b>	520i, 523i, 525i, 520d, 525d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17
		X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		<b>1.160,00</b>	<b>974,79</b>	<b>719,00</b>	525i xDrive, 530i, 530i xDrive, 550i, 525d xDrive, 530d, 530d xDrive, 535d: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>2MB</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 167 M, forged and polished</b>	X														X	<b>1.300,00</b>	<b>1.092,44</b>	<b>806,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 R19 ZR rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 ZR
<b>2NP</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 135 M with runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2NR</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 172 M</b>	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X		<b>750,00</b>	<b>630,25</b>	<b>465,00</b>	8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/35 R19
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X					
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>2SB</b>	<b>16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 242</b>	X	O	O	O					O	O						<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 J x 16 / tyres 225/55 R16 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack, wheel chock, wheel brace
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X					X	X									
<b>2SC</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 243</b>	L				O	O	O				O	O	O			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including emergency spare wheel 135/80 R17, car jack, wheel chock, wheel brace
		R				O		X				O		X			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
		R	X	X	X					X	X						<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	
	only with 812	R	X	X	X				X	X	X				X					Note: availability as option code only for models with LA 812 'Great Britain/Ireland version'
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2SD</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 243 with runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X					X	X						<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 1/2 J x 17 / runflat tyres 225/50 R17
		X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2SE</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 246 with runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X					X	X						<b>1.780,00</b>	<b>1.495,80</b>	<b>1.104,00</b>	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/40 R18
		X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		<b>1.230,00</b>	<b>1.033,61</b>	<b>763,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X					X	X						<b>1.230,00</b>	<b>1.033,61</b>	<b>763,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		<b>1.110,00</b>	<b>932,77</b>	<b>689,00</b>	
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2TB</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X					X		X				X				<b>2.330,00</b>	<b>1.957,98</b>	<b>1.445,00</b>	6-speed automatic transmission with electronic selector lever, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel, dynamic sports gear shifting in centre console
		X													X		<b>140,00</b>	<b>117,65</b>	<b>86,00</b>	
	not with (710 + 248 + 5AD)	X					X		X				X		X					
	only with 255 / 710 not with 203 / 205	X					X		X				X		X					
<b>300</b>	<b>Emergency spare wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	tyres 135/80 R17 including car jack, wheel chock, wheel brace. Snow chains cannot be fitted
	only with 2BS / 2BY / 2C0 / 2HH / 2KM / 2KT / 2NP / 2SD / 2SE / 589	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
<b>316</b>	<b>Automatic operation of tailgate</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>690,00</b>	<b>579,83</b>	<b>428,00</b>	remote opening with key, closing only with button in tailgate, electric luggage-compartment roll cover



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		250,00	210,08	155,00	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of electrically operated garage doors, integrated in the interior rearview mirror.  Note: check national-specific regulations for activation
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 902 / 903	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		990,00	831,93	614,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and tailgate) and keyless starting of the vehicle
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		640,00	537,82	397,00	

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	X	X	X					X	X						4.990,00	4.193,28	3.094,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 416 Carbon Black metallic - 668 Black - A52 Space Grey - A68 Platinum Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue available upholstery: - GGAT Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite   Black contains optional equipment: - 2NP 18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 135 M with runflat tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MS Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with M badge - M footrest (LHD only)  For 550i: option code LC 'Leather 'Dakota'' standard, option code GGAT 'Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite   Black' optionally available, standard interior trim finisher option code 438 'Fine-wood trim poplar grain brown high-gloss', option code 4MS 'Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan' alternatively available at no extra cost  Notes: - 704 M Sports suspension not available for xDrive models - Leather 'Dakota' available at extra cost - Metallic paintwork, available at extra cost
		X					X						X	X	X	4.700,00	3.949,58	2.915,00		
		X				X	X					X	X		4.600,00	3.865,55	2.853,00			
		X						X							3.850,00	3.235,29	2.388,00			
	not with 255 / 3AC / 3DY / 7MF / XC4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 229	X			X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X						
	not with KB	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 226	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
339	Shadow Line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		220,00	184,87	137,00	contents in black instead of chrome. Strips around side windows outside, including window recess finisher in aluminium powdered black
	not with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	contents in chrome: - Exterior trimming around side windows - Window recess finisher
354	Windscreen with green shade band	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 356 / 610	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
356	Climate comfort laminated glass	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.160,00	974,79	719,00	infrared reflecting side windows. Windscreen with green shade band. In combination with option code 610 'Head-Up Display', windscreen without green shade band
	in combination with 610	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.070,00	899,16	663,00	
	not with 354 / 761	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X							
386	Roof rails	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	in black matt
3AC	Trailer tow hitch with electrically operated, pivot-mounted ball head	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.180,00	991,60	732,00	operating switch in luggage compartment
	not with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
402	Panorama glass roof	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.700,00	1.428,57	1.054,00	electrical
417	Roller sunblind for rear side windows, mechanical	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	150,00	126,05	79,00	front and rear. Colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	42,00	warning triangle in tailgate, first-aid kit in side trim panel of luggage compartment, right.  ECE version, please observe local regulations

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	including electrically foldable exterior mirrors and key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
437	Fine-wood trim poplar grain light high-gloss	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X							X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
438	Fine-wood trim poplar grain brown high-gloss	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X							O								0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
	not with 7MC / 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
439	Interior trim finishers Aluminium fine cutting	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	
		X							X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF / 902 / 903	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: lighters, ashtrays in drawer instead of storage tray. rear: ashtrays in door side compartments left and right

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
442	Cupholder	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	80,00	67,23	50,00	for driver (centred) and front passenger (offset to right) in instrument panel
		R	O	O	O		O		O	O	O		O		O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
453	Active seat ventilation, front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	ventilation of seat and seat back
	only with X2	X															X				
	only with 4MA	X															X				
	only with (U6 + (456 / 459)) + 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
455	Active seat for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		830,00	697,48	515,00	including option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
	only with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
456	Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	for driver and front passenger. Including option code 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory' ( memory function for front passenger's seat also) and option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'. Electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, and thighrest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest unit mechanical foldable
		X							X									950,00	798,32	590,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.480,00	1.243,70	918,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X							X									380,00	319,33	236,00	
	only with NA / U6 / ZA / Z1XX	X							X												
	only with NA / FL / LC / U6 / ZA / Z1XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 481 / 488	X							X												
not with 459 / 481 / 488 / KB / AL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	for driver and front passenger (memory function only for driver) with electrically adjustable steering column and easy entry/exit facility. Electrical adjustment of seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt and headrest height (electric adjustment for seat height and backrest tilt is basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
464	Skibag	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		240,00	201,68	149,00	integrated pull-out skibag behind centre armrest
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		90,00	75,63	56,00	including front passenger airbag deactivation  Anchorage for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat. Front passenger airbag deactivation by keyswitch in the glove box.  Note: in combination with option code 481 'Sport seats for driver and front passenger' only in combination with option codes 481 'Sport seats for driver and front passenger' and 459 'Seat adjustment, electrical with memory for driver's seat'. Sale of option code 470 'ISOFIX child seat' possible via trade outlets or BMW Parts service
473	Armrest front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	180,00	151,26	112,00	sliding armrest segment, left. Divided storage compartment: oddments tray above, temperable storage compartment below. Included in: - Option code 534 'Automatic air conditioning with extended features' - Option code 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface' - Option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface'
	not with 534 / 633 / 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X							

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		580,00	487,39	360,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 453 / 456 / 7MC / U6 / NA / KB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	360,00	302,52	223,00	pneumatic height and depth adjustment. Included in option code 455 'Active seat for driver and front passenger'.
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Included in option code 456 'Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable'
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	380,00	319,33	236,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks. Distribution adjustable between seat cushion and backrest. Quick heating
496	Seat heating for rear seats	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	heated seat cushion and backrest of the two outer seats. Two two-stage buttons set low in centre console for separate left and right control
	only with 453 / 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with LC / NA / U6 / ZA / Z1XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high-gloss	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC / 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
4BX	Interior trim finishers grey high-gloss	X	O	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / U6 / NA / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4BY	<b>Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		530,00	445,38	329,00	
		X							X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
	not with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
4MA	<b>M multifunctional seats for driver and front passenger</b>	X														X	1.800,00	1.512,60	1.116,00	rear of backrest with leather finish in upholstery colour, including active backrest width adjustment and lumbar support. Including electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, headrest height and thighrest. Memory functions for passenger seat as well
	only with 4MF not with 488	X														X				
4ME	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut Madeira chestnut brown</b>	X														X	550,00	462,18	341,00	
	in combination with X2/X3	X														X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4MF	<b>Active seat backrest width adjustment for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		890,00	747,90	552,00	
		X														X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4MA	X														X				
	only with 456 not with 455	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
4MK	<b>Fine-wood trim olive ash Carrara natural</b>	X														X	550,00	462,18	341,00	
	in combination with X2/X3	X														X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4MS	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation. In combination with option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' and 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	770,00	647,06	478,00	with bi-xenon technology and four illuminated rings for parking lights and daytime driving lights (via additional, lighter light source), including automatic beam-throw control.  Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
	not with 896	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
534	Automatic air conditioning with extended features	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	880,00	739,50	545,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 separate temperature controllers with display for driver's side/passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), solar sensor and fogging sensor, auxiliary ventilation
	not with 473	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X						
536	Auxiliary heating with remote control	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.490,00	1.252,10	924,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without engine start, avoidance of iced and fogged windows. Including auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger-compartment temperatures. Activation by separate remote control
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
540	Cruise control	X							X							O	0,00	0,00	0,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	only with 920	X							X											
541	Active cruise control	X		X	X		X	X									1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
		X						X									1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	
	only with 807	X		X	X		X	X	X											
	only with 205 / 2TB	X					X	X												
	only with 205	X		X	X			X												
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O		330,00	277,31	204,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster, driver can override the function at any time
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	O		270,00	226,89	167,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirror, door-opener lighting, front footwell light underneath instrument panel, door exit lights at rear, door-compartment lights
571	Upated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
589	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 122 with runflat tyres	X	X	X	X					X	X							1.060,00	890,76	657,00	8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/45 R17
		X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			510,00	428,57	316,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with (430 / 431) + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			550,00	462,18	341,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds greater than 70 km/h, haptic warning on the steering wheel (vibration), is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indicated in the instrument cluster
	only with 430 / 431 not with XL1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5DF	<b>Active cruise control with Stop&amp;Go function</b>	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control with distance regulation to vehicles driving in front via radar sensors in the bumpers, regulation to a standstill, automatic start after brief down times (1-3 s), desired speed (30-180 km/h) and distance (4 levels) selectable via steering-stalk lever, switching to 'cruise control' possible.  Additional function 'adaptive brake assist': situation-dependent pre-filling of the brake system and lowering of the trigger threshold of the 'brake assist' to provide maximum braking power in situations where collisions are likely.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
		X							X						X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 205	X	X	X	X		X				X	X		X						
	only with 205 / 2TB	X					X		X				X		X					
601	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.130,00	1.789,92	1.321,00	note: option code 601 'TV function' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available. Including High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor, DVD player. With hybrid video module for analog and digital TV reception. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.  Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'
	in combination with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.150,00	966,39	713,00	
	not with 606 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive		530i	530i xDrive		550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive		530d	530d xDrive		535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																					incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 400x240 pixel resolution, arrow pointers and map display. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for map DVD or audio CD. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The navigation DVD is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through BMW Parts service.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 601	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	not with 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
610	Head-Up Display	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.340,00	1.126,05	831,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving: navigation, (active) cruise control, Check-Control warnings, current speed. Choice of 4 colours. Including automatic headlight beam-throw control  For M5 additional optional display functions: driving speed, gear display, horizontal revolution display with shift lights function
	not with 354	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
611	BMW Night Vision	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	camera-based system for better sighting of persons and animals in situations in which visibility is restricted (night driving, rain fog) by means of infrared technology
	only with (601 / 609) + 502	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
614	Internet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Information' (option code 616)
	only with (601 / 609) + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 866 / 867 / 6UD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			880,00	739,50	545,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button.  Note: check country-specific offer	
		X							X						X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00		
	in combination with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			780,00	655,46	483,00		
	not with 473	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X							



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		270,00	226,89	167,00	aerial, wiring to the transceiver, connection in centre console with adapter plug. Only for retrofit of option codes 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface' and 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface'
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.
		X								X						X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	
	in combination with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				670,00	563,03	416,00	Note: check country-specific offer
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 473	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X							
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		450,00	378,15	279,00	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system.
	not with 356	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
661	Radio BMW Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/MW/LW reception, 6 programmable station buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Single tuner, one-line display with clock readout, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, radio operating knob with decorative ring 'Chrome Pearl Grey'
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		410,00	344,54	255,00	radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW/LW reception, 6 programmable station buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
	not with 601 / 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Double tuner, monitor for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring 'Chrome Pearl Grey'
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		430,00	361,34	266,00	located in the glove compartment

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		570,00	478,99	354,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the headliner - 2 midrange speakers in the headliner (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional LOGIC7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.290,00	1.084,03	800,00	BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the headliner - 2 midrange speakers in the headliner  Simulation of the 'concert' and 'theatre' interior-space sound effects possible, 7-band equaliser (only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation through user interface
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		70,00	58,82	43,00	wiring from CD changer to radio
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X														X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with (606 / 609 / 663) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FA	DVD system at rear, preparation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	includes pre-wiring for DVD system 'Advanced' at rear.  Note: retrofit through BMW Parts service

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L														X	0,00	0,00	0,00		
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contri- bution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contri- bution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contri- bution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	with vehicle lowered 15 mm, stiffer spring/damper setup
	not with 229	X			X		X		X		X		X		X						
	not with 226	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X						
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X						
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		240,00	201,68	149,00	including gearshift knob M. In combination with option code 248 'Steering-wheel heating': steering-wheel rim in leather 'Montana'
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: - Front apron including bumpers
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					- Sill covers at the side - Rear apron including bumpers included in option codes 337 'M Sports package' and 7MF 'Edition Sport'
737	Interior trim finishers Alu Shadow, brushed	X														O		0,00	0,00	0,00	contribution is standard with option code LK 'Leather 'Merino' with extended contents'

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
752	BMW Individual High End audio system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.100,00	1.764,71	1.302,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 825 W with a total of 16 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm): - 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in the trim panels of each rear door - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters integrated into the rear headliner DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
	only with 601 / 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with LC / LK / NA / U6 / X2 / X3 / ZA / Z1XX / GG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
760	BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	520,00	436,97	322,00	contents in black high-gloss: - Decorative moulding side frame - Window recess cover - Mirror base - Outside mirror frame
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
761	BMW Individual sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		350,00	294,12	217,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
	not with 356	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	380,00	319,33	236,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF/XC4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
776	<b>BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.400,00</b>	<b>1.176,47</b>	<b>869,00</b>	included in leather upholstery option codes X2 'Full leather 'Merino', perforated', X3 'Full leather 'Merino' and Z1XX 'BMW Individual leather 'Merino' - full leather trim' (only for M5)
	in combination with XC4/337/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>1.020,00</b>	<b>857,14</b>	<b>633,00</b>	
	not with X2 / X3 / 775	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7MC</b>	<b>Edition Exclusive</b>	L	X	X	X					X	X						<b>5.400,00</b>	<b>4.537,81</b>	<b>3.349,00</b>	available paintwork: - 475 Black Sapphire - A35 Monaco Blue - A43 Deep Green - A52 Space Grey - A53 Platinum Bronze - A68 Platinum Grey available upholstery: - NANS Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents Black   Black - NANT Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents Tobacco   Black contains optional equipment: - 2KT 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 277 with runflat tyres - 423 Floor mats in velour - 456 Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4BY Fine-wood trim bamboo grain anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 437 instead of 4BY additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation - B-pillar and window supports of rear doors in high-gloss Satin Chrome - Washer jets in chrome Notes: - Metallic paintwork included in price - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribu- tion
		L				X	X	X				X	X	X	X		<b>5.000,00</b>	<b>4.201,68</b>	<b>3.101,00</b>	
		L							X								<b>2.500,00</b>	<b>2.100,84</b>	<b>1.551,00</b>	
	not with 339 / 760 / XC4 / Z1XX / ZA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle	L	X	X	X					X	X						3.000,00	2.521,01	1.860,00	available paintwork: - 354 Titanium Silver - 475 Black Sapphire - A39 Barbera Red - A52 Space Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue - A85 Neptun Blue available upholstery: - FLAT Cloth/leather combination 'Reflex' Anthracite/Black   Black - FLGS Cloth/leather combination 'Reflex' Grey   Black - LCCC Leather 'Dakota' Cream Beige   Black - LCCU Leather 'Dakota' Dark Blue   Black - LCNG Leather 'Dakota' Natural Brown   Black - LCSW Leather 'Dakota' Black   Black - U6SW Leather 'Nasca' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 2BY 17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 278 with runflat tyres - 339 Shadow Line - 423 Floor mats in velour - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4AS Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 437 instead of 4AS - 710 instead of 255 additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation Notes: - Leather 'Dakota' and Leather 'Nasca' available at extra cost - Metallic paintwork included in price - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
		L				X	X	X				X	X	X	X		2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	
		L							X								1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	
	not with XC4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7ME	M Driver's Package	X														X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	<p>top-speed increase to 305 km/h, BMW Driver Training. The increased top speed is not available until the running-in inspection has been completed and the car has covered 2000 km.</p> <p>Note: hidden option code, must not appear in the price list nor be communicated</p>

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7MF</b>	<b>Edition Sport</b>	X	X	X	X					X	X						<b>6.350,00</b>	<b>5.336,13</b>	<b>3.938,00</b>	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 381 Le Mans Blue - 405 Imola Red - 416 Carbon Black metallic - 668 Black - A52 Space Grey - A68 Platinum Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue available upholstery: - GGAT Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite   Black contains optional equipment: - 2NP 18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 135 M with runflat tyres - 423 Floor mats in velour - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4MS Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Edition' designation - M footrest (LHD only)  For 550i: option code LC 'Leather 'Dakota'' standard, option code GGAT 'Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight' Anthracite   Black' optionally available, standard interior trim finisher option code 438 'Fine-wood trim poplar grain brown high-gloss', option code 4MS 'Interior trim finishers Aluminium Pentan' alternatively available at no extra cost  Notes: - Metallic paintwork included in price, non-metallic paintwork with- out price reduction - All Leather available at extra cost - 704 M Sports suspension not available for xDrive models - Refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
		X				X						X		X			<b>6.050,00</b>	<b>5.084,03</b>	<b>3.752,00</b>	
		X				X	X					X		X			<b>5.950,00</b>	<b>5.000,00</b>	<b>3.690,00</b>	
		X							X								<b>5.200,00</b>	<b>4.369,75</b>	<b>3.225,00</b>	
	not with 229	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 255 / 337 / 3AC / XC4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>801</b>	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: check national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
807	<b>Japanese version</b>	L						X	X								1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
		R			X		X	X									1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	
		only with 456 / 459	X		X		X	X												
		only with 205	X		X		X													
810	<b>Australian version</b>	R					X										38,00	31,93	23,00	note: check national-specific contribution
812	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
818	<b>Battery master switch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
822	<b>Gulf version</b>	L							X							X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		not with 199	X						X							X				
		only with 983	X						X							X				
823	<b>Hot-climate version</b>	X		X	X		X	X	X		X		X				49,00	41,18	31,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
		only with 984	X								X		X							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		not with 842	L		X	X		X		X		X								
825	<b>Radio control Oceania</b>	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
		not with 645 / 663	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X				
842	<b>Cold-climate version</b>	L	X							X	X	X	X	X	X		4,00	3,36	3,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
		not with 823	L	X						X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
843	Engine design	L	X		X					X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
		R	X															0,00	0,00	0,00	
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German including UK English and French	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese including UK English	L						X	X									0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
		R			X		X		X									0,00	0,00	0,00	
853	Language version English including French and Spanish	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O		O		O	O	O		O		O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French including UK English and Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian including UK English and German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish including French and UK English	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X														X	0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
859	TV decoding	R	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609	R	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X		X	X				
861	Modification of coding data set	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese including language versions traditional Chinese and UK English	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R														X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 601 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean including UK English	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 601 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/German including French and Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	not with 536 / 319	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	not with 536 / 316	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
		L	X													X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
	not with 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro			subs. Euro
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	prevention of daylight driving light.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	siren with emergency power supply sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
8SE	4 seats	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X		X	X		X	X	X							X		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
926	Spare wheel	X														X		500,00	420,17	311,00	same as front wheel, including car jack

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X							X	X	X	X		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
		L											X					0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X									0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X	X					X	X							120,00	100,84	75,00	16" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 242 for 520i, 523i, 525i, 520d, 525d: 7 J x 16 / tyres 225/55 R16 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L														X		-2.160,00	-1.815,13	-1.341,00	
		L				X	X	X				X	X	X	X			-360,00	-302,52	-225,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 243 with runflat tyres for 525i xDrive, 530i, 530i xDrive, 540i, 550i, 525d xDrive, 530d, 530d xDrive, 535d: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L							X									-660,00	-554,62	-410,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X	X					X	X							-940,00	-789,92	-584,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			-660,00	-554,62	-410,00	
	in combination with 7MF	X	X	X	X					X	X							-1.550,00	-1.302,52	-963,00	
	in combination with 7MF	X				X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X			-1.270,00	-1.067,23	-789,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
AL	Cloth 'Linea'	X	O	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					
	ALAT. - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					
	ALAD. - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					
	ALBA. - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					
FL	Cloth/leather combination 'Reflex'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		850,00	714,29	527,00	
		X							X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337 / 7MC / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	FLAT - Anthracite/Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	FLAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 456 / 481 not with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	FLGS - Grey   Black	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
GG	Cloth/leather combination 'Flashlight'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	seat covers in cloth 'Flashlight'/exclusive leather 'Nappa', smoothly finished simple fell seam in seat side panels and headrests (similar to sport seat with leather 'Dakota'). Seat centre panels, sliding thighrests and door mirror in cloth 'Flashlight' Anthracite. Seat side panels, headrests, mounted parts on centre console, armrests and centre armrest at rear in exclusive leather 'Nappa' black. Remaining content as leather 'Dakota' Black
	only with 337 / 7MF not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	GGAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
KB	Artificial leather	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		230,00	193,28	142,00	
	not with 337 / 453 / 455 / 456 / 481 / 496 / 7MC / 7MD / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	KBSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	KBBA - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		2.010,00	1.689,08	1.247,00	leather 'Dakota' comprises seat cushions, armrest centre console front and doors, head supports front seats and of outer rear seats, , gearshift-lever/selector-lever gaiter, upholstery insert in door trim (LCCU only)
																				Centre armrest rear with storage compartment	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.460,00	1.226,89	905,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	
	not with 453 / 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCBA - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCCC - Cream Beige   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCCU - Dark Blue   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCGE. - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCNG - Natural Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LK	Leather 'Merino', with extended contents	X														O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 453	X														X				
	LKSW - Black   Black	X														X				
	LKA9 - Silverstone   Black	X														X				
	LKA8 - Sepang Bronze light   Black	X														X				
NA	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		3.030,00	2.546,22	1.879,00	
		X							X								1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		2.240,00	1.882,35	1.390,00	
	not with 4BX / 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	NAF1 - Tobacco   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	NANT - Tobacco   Black	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					stitching in black
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	NANS - Black   Black	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					stitching in tobacco: seat, armrest, armrest front centre console
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	NASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
U6	Leather 'Nasca'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		2.010,00	1.689,08	1.247,00	
		X							X								0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		1.460,00	1.226,89	905,00	
	in combination with 337/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	
	not with 481 / 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 453 not with 4BX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	U6SW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	U6BA. - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	not with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
X2	Full leather 'Merino', perforated	X														X	7.700,00	6.470,59	4.775,00	including BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite and M interior trim finishers in fine-wood trim
	only with 453 / 4MA	X														X				
	X2SW - Black   Black	X														X				
	X2A9 - Silverstone   Black	X														X				
	X2A8 - Sepang Bronze light   Black	X														X				
X3	Full leather 'Merino'	X														X	7.700,00	6.470,59	4.775,00	including BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite and M interior trim finishers in fine-wood trim
	not with 453	X														X				
	X3SW - Black   Black	X														X				
	X3B1 - Portland Natural Brown   Black	X														X				
	X3A8 - Sepang Bronze light   Black	X														X				
	X3A9 - Silverstone   Black	X														X				
	X3A7 - Indianapolis Red   Black	X														X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 5 Series Touring (E61).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	520i	523i	525i	525i xDrive	530i	530i xDrive	550i	520d	525d	525d xDrive	530d	530d xDrive	535d	M5	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	<b>980,00</b>	<b>823,53</b>	<b>518,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	<b>354 - Titanium Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>381 - Le Mans Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>416 - Carbon Black metallic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>475 - Black Sapphire</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A29 - Silverstone</b>	X														X				
	<b>A30 - Interlagos Blue</b>	X														X				
	<b>A31 - Indianapolis Red</b>	X														X				
	<b>A32 - Sepang Bronze</b>	X														X				
	<b>A35 - Monaco Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A39 - Barbera Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>A43 - Deep Green</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>A52 - Space Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A53 - Platinum Bronze</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>A68 - Platinum Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>A76 - Deep Sea Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>A85 - Neptun Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
uni	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	<b>300 - Alpine White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>405 - Imola Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 337 / 7MF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	<b>668 - Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής:  
13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	O	X	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
212	<b>National brake system equipment</b>	X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
217	<b>Active Steering</b>	X	X	X	X		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 237	X	X	X	X					
229	<b>Dynamic Drive</b>	X	X	X	X		2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars
	not with 237	X	X	X	X					
237	<b>Driving Dynamic package</b>	X		X			3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	comprises: - 217 Active steering - 229 Dynamic Drive - 2BV 18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres
		X	X		X		4.470,00	3.756,30	2.772,00	
	not with 217 / 229 / 2BV	X	X	X	X					
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X				
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2BV	<b>18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X			760,00	638,66	472,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18 W
		X	X		X		1.520,00	1.277,31	942,00	
	not with 237	X	X	X	X					



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2C7</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 218 with runflat tyres and mixed tyres</b>	X		X			<b>1.580,00</b>	<b>1.327,73</b>	<b>980,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
		X	X		X		<b>2.340,00</b>	<b>1.966,39</b>	<b>1.451,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		<b>870,00</b>	<b>731,09</b>	<b>539,00</b>	
<b>2KP</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 248</b>	X		O			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W
		X	X		X		<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	
<b>2MB</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 167 M, forged and polished</b>	X				O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 ZR19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 285/35 ZR19
<b>2NS</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 288 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R 19 rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R 19
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>20,00</b>	<b>16,81</b>	<b>13,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>2SF</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 249, forged, with mixed tyres</b>	X		X			<b>1.880,00</b>	<b>1.579,83</b>	<b>1.166,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
		X	X		X		<b>2.640,00</b>	<b>2.218,49</b>	<b>1.637,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
<b>2SN</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 117</b>	X	O		O		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 W
<b>2TB</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	O		<b>2.330,00</b>	<b>1.957,98</b>	<b>1.445,00</b>	
	not with 248 + 5AD + 710	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	O	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
319	Integrated universal remote control	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	for remote control of garage doors, garden gates, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls). check compatibility with existing system! Check national-specific regulations for activation
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	1.050,00	882,35	652,00	
	not with 802 / 807	X	X	X	X	X				
323	Soft-Close function for doors	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	contents in chrome: - Exterior trimming around side windows - Spray nozzles
354	Windscreen with green shade band	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 356 / 610	X	X	X	X	X				
356	Climate comfort laminated glass	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	infrared reflecting windscreen, including green shade band in windscreen. Improved climatic comfort when high solar irradiation
	not with 354	X	X	X	X	X				
387	Wind deflector	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	with folding side panels for housing in the luggage compartment including transport protective cover
388	Softtop black	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
389	Softtop grey	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
414	Storage net in front passenger side	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	on tunnel console
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	O	150,00	126,05	82,00	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	43,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in filler piece of rear back-rest.  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	including folding function for exterior mirrors, electrochromic interior mirror standard
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
436	Fine-wood trim birch grain dark high-gloss	X	X	X	X		470,00	394,96	292,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door armrest and rear armrest
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray front/rear, cigarette lighter in front
442	Cupholder	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	fits onto centre console for driver, for front passenger in rear storage compartment in centre console
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	for driver and front passenger with electrically adjustable steering column and easy entry/exit facility. Electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt, backrest tilt and headrest height is basic equipment. Memory function (3 sets of positions can be saved) for driver's seat, exterior mirrors and steering column. Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
464	Skibag	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X		950,00	798,32	590,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest. Standard with option code 488 'Lumbar support'
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 488	X	X	X	X					
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	O	430,00	361,34	266,00	electrically adjustable
	not with 481	X	X	X	X					
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	O	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4AF	Headliner Basalt grey	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>4BK</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Aluminium with lengthwise cutting</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4BW</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim maple grain</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>470,00</b>	<b>394,96</b>	<b>292,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		<b>170,00</b>	<b>142,86</b>	<b>105,00</b>	
<b>4CD</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers Ruthenium grey metallic</b>	X	O	O	O		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
<b>4M5</b>	<b>BMW Individual instrument panel finished in leather</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>1.750,00</b>	<b>1.470,59</b>	<b>1.085,00</b>	
	only with LE	X	X	X	X					
<b>4MC</b>	<b>Interior trim finishers 'Carbon Fibre'</b>	X				X	<b>320,00</b>	<b>268,91</b>	<b>199,00</b>	
<b>4ME</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim walnut Madeira chestnut brown</b>	X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4MK</b>	<b>Fine-wood trim olive ash Carrara natural</b>	X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>4ML</b>	<b>BMW Individual interior trim finishers piano finish black</b>	X				O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>502</b>	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	high pressure system for cleaning main headlights, washer jet in body colour
<b>508</b>	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC)</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>810,00</b>	<b>680,67</b>	<b>502,00</b>	acoustic and visual warning of proximity of obstacles behind or in front of the car, visual indication by means of on-board monitor only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. PDC sensors in body colour
<b>522</b>	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 temperature controllers with separate display for driver's side/passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including auxiliary ventilation
540	Cruise control	X		X		O	260,00	218,49	161,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	only with 920	X		X						
541	Active cruise control	X		X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time.  Note: check national-specific availability
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	O	X		330,00	277,31	204,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	not with 5DF	X	X	X	X					
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	O	340,00	285,71	211,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirror, door-opener lighting, lighting for door sills (BMW designation and chrome surface), door-compartment lights in door-pull handle, door surface lighting
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
571	Upated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
595	19" light alloy wheels ellipsoid styling 121 with runflat tyres and mixed tyres	X		X			1.580,00	1.327,73	980,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
		X	X		X		2.340,00	1.966,39	1.451,00	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		870,00	731,09	539,00	
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X		550,00	462,18	341,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds of 70 km/h, greater via haptic warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X					
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X		X		2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	cruise control 180 km/h to a standstill with automatic start after brief down times (up to 3s), system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster, changeover to cruise control without distance control is possible, driver can override the function at any time.
		X		X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
	only with 2TB + 609 not with 544	X	X	X	X					Note: check national-specific availability

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
601	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	<p>including High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor, DVD player. With hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.</p> <p>Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' - Option code 601 'TV function' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available</p>
	in combination with 609	X	X	X	X	X	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	
	not with 663	X	X	X	X	X				
609	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	<p>route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.</p> <p>Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>
	not with 663	X	X	X	X	X				
610	<b>Head-Up Display</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	<p>projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving: navigation, (active) cruise control, Check-Control warnings, current speed. Choice of 4 colours. Including automatic beam-throw control.</p> <p>For M6 additional optional display functions: driving speed, gear display, horizontal revolution display with shift lights function</p>
	not with 354	X	X	X	X	X				
611	<b>BMW Night Vision</b>	X	X	X	X		2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	<p>camera-based system for better sighting of persons and animals in situations in which visibility is restricted (night driving, rain fog) by means of infrared technology</p>
	only with 601 / 609	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
612	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X				
614	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X				
615	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Information' (option code 616)  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 / (601 + 609)	X	X	X	X	X				
616	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 / (601 + 663)	X	X	X	X	X				
620	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	not with 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609). Including emergency-call button.  Note: check country-specific offer
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	including aerial, wiring to the transceiver, connection with universal adapter plug, preparation for hands-free operation, microphone cover
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible. Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	X				
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	460,00	386,55	285,00	note: check national-specific offer and network coverage. For detailed information see BMW Newsletter
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X				
661	Radio BMW Business with CD	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF//SW/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Please request explicit text as necessary
	not with 601 / 609 / 645	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), random play function. Installed in glove compartment
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the door trims - 2 midrange speakers in side trims at the rear - 2 central bass speakers in side trims at the rear  Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional LOGIC7	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 340 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  11 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear - 2 central bass speakers in side trim at the rear (basic equipment)  Simulation of the 'concert' and 'theatre' interior-space sound effects possible, 7-band equaliser (only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation through user interface
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6AA</b>	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with (663 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6AB</b>	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/ multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/ multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 620 not with 601 / 609	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>701</b>	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>702</b>	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>704</b>	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
<b>710</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	O	100,00	84,03	62,00	including gearshift knob M (Short-Shifter)
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
752	<b>BMW Individual High End audio system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.560,00	1.310,92	968,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 675 W with a total of 12 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm):
	only with 601 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X				- 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker in each side trim at the rear - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	O	360,00	302,52	223,00	contents in black high-gloss:
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	- Decorative moulding side frame - Mirror base - Spray nozzles
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	O	380,00	319,33	236,00	softtop headliner in textile anthracite, sun visors in leather 'Nasca' black.
	in combination with XC4/7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	In combination with BMW Individual leather 'Merino' - extended and full leather trim - sun visors in leather 'Walknappa' black
7ME	<b>M Driver's Package</b>	X				X	2.450,00	2.058,82	1.519,00	top-speed increase to 305 km/h, BMW Driver Training, option code 754 'M rear spoiler'. The increased top speed is not available until the running-in inspection has been completed and the car has covered 2000 km.  Note: - A retrofit solution for vehicles already handed over to customers is available through BMW M - Hidden option code, must not appear in the price list nor be communicated

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MP	Sports package	X	X		X		6.700,00	5.630,25	4.155,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 405 Imola Red - 416 Carbon Black metallic - 475 Black Sapphire - A52 Space Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue available upholstery: - LCCH Leather 'Dakota' Chateau   Chateau - LCGE. Leather 'Dakota' Cream Beige   Cream Beige - LCSW Leather 'Dakota' Black   Black - LEGE Exclusive leather 'Pearl' Cream Beige   Cream Beige contains optional equipment: - 2NS 19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 288 with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4BK Interior trim finishers Aluminium with lengthwise cutting - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 436/4BW/XE1/XE4/XE7 instead of 4BK - LE/ZB/Z1XX instead of LC - Alternative paintwork X03/S58/X04/S34/490 (alternative trims and metallic and M colours at extra cost)  Additional package contents: - Contoured engine-compartment lid - Exhaust tailpipes in Chrome dark - Exhaust system with characteristic sound (650i)
		X		X			5.400,00	4.537,81	3.349,00	
	not with 4CD	X	X	X	X					
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
807	Japanese version	X		X		X	1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	including MD player  Note: check national-specific availability
810	Australian version	R	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German including UK English and French	L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese including UK English	X		X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English including French and Spanish	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
854	Language version French including UK English and Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian including UK English and German	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish including French and UK English	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
859	TV decoding	R	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing  Note: check national-specific availability
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese including language versions traditional Chinese and UK English	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean including UK English	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/German	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version	R	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific availability
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
926	Spare wheel	X				X	670,00	563,03	416,00	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD					Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		X	X	X	X	X	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X		X		120,00	100,84	75,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 117 for 630i, 635d, 650i: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X		-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	Light alloy wheels styling 184 M for M6: 8J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 M+S
		L				X	-2.460,00	-2.067,23	-1.527,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		-1.270,00	-1.067,23	-789,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		-2.390,00	-2.008,40	-1.483,00	
FC	Cloth/leather combination 'Finolino'	X	O	X	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X	X					
	FCAT. - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X					
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X		O			0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	X		X		1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LCCH - Chateau   Chateau	X	X	X	X					
	LCGE. - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X					
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LE	Exclusive leather 'Pearl'	X		X			1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	contents in leather 'Pearl': all seats, inserts in door- and side panels, centre armrest, soft-pad, door grab handles. In leather 'Nasca': centre console, sun visors
		X	X		X		3.440,00	2.890,76	2.133,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	
	LESW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X					
	LEGE - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X					
	LECH - Chateau   Chateau	X	X	X	X					
	LED5 - Saddle Brown light   Saddle Brown light	X	X	X	X					
LK	Leather 'Merino', with extended contents	X				O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LKSW - Black   Black	X				X				
	LKA9 - Silverstone   Black	X				X				
	LKA8 - Sepang Bronze light   Black	X				X				
X3	Full leather 'Merino'	X				X	6.450,00	5.420,17	4.001,00	
	X3SW - Black   Black	X				X				
	X3B1 - Portland Natural Brown   Black	X				X				
	X3A8 - Sepang Bronze light   Black	X				X				
	X3A9 - Silverstone   Black	X				X				
	X3A7 - Indianapolis Red   Black	X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Convertible (E64).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	O	1.080,00	907,56	572,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X					
	416 - Carbon Black metallic	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
	440 - Stratus Grey	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X				
	A13 - Atlantic Blue	X	X	X	X					
	A14 - Mineral Silver	X	X	X	X					
	A29 - Silverstone	X				X				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X				X				
	A31 - Indianapolis Red	X				X				
	A32 - Sepang Bronze	X				X				
	A35 - Monaco Blue	X	X	X	X	X				
	A39 - Barbera Red	X	X	X	X					
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X					
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X				
	405 - Imola Red	X	X	X	X					
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	O	X	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
212	<b>National brake system equipment</b>	X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
217	<b>Active Steering</b>	X	X	X	X		1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle in combination with lighter steering, including Servotronic
	not with 237	X	X	X	X					
229	<b>Dynamic Drive</b>	X	X	X	X		2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	roll stabilisation by active anti-roll bars
	not with 237	X	X	X	X					
237	<b>Driving Dynamic package</b>	X		X			3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	comprises: - 217 Active steering - 229 Dynamic Drive - 2BV 18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres
		X	X		X		4.470,00	3.756,30	2.772,00	
	not with 217 / 229 / 2BV	X	X	X	X					
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X				
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2BV	<b>18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 266 with mixed tyres</b>	X		X			760,00	638,66	472,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 275/40 R18 W
		X	X		X		1.520,00	1.277,31	942,00	
	not with 237	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2C7</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 218 with runflat tyres and mixed tyres</b>	X		X			<b>1.580,00</b>	<b>1.327,73</b>	<b>980,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
		X	X		X		<b>2.340,00</b>	<b>1.966,39</b>	<b>1.451,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		<b>870,00</b>	<b>731,09</b>	<b>539,00</b>	
<b>2KP</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 248</b>	X		O			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	8 J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 W
		X	X		X		<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	
<b>2MB</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 167 M, forged and polished</b>	X				O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 ZR19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 285/35 ZR19
<b>2MC</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 166 M with mixed tyres , 19"</b>	X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 ZR19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 285/35 ZR19
	not with 7MA	X				X				
<b>2NS</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 288 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R 19 rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R 19
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>20,00</b>	<b>16,81</b>	<b>13,00</b>	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>2SF</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 249, forged, with mixed tyres</b>	X		X			<b>1.880,00</b>	<b>1.579,83</b>	<b>1.166,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
		X	X		X		<b>2.640,00</b>	<b>2.218,49</b>	<b>1.637,00</b>	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		<b>1.170,00</b>	<b>983,19</b>	<b>725,00</b>	
<b>2SN</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 117</b>	X	O		O		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 W

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2TB</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	O		<b>2.330,00</b>	<b>1.957,98</b>	<b>1.445,00</b>	
	not with 248 + 5AD + 710	X	X	X	X					
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	O	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply
<b>319</b>	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	for remote control of garage doors, garden gates, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls). Check compatibility with existing system! Check national-specific regulations for activation
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>322</b>	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.050,00</b>	<b>882,35</b>	<b>652,00</b>	
<b>323</b>	<b>Soft-Close function for doors</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>420,00</b>	<b>352,94</b>	<b>260,00</b>	
<b>346</b>	<b>Chrome Line Exterior</b>	X	O	O	O	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	contents in chrome: - Exterior trimming around side windows - Spray nozzles
<b>354</b>	<b>Windscreen with green shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>90,00</b>	<b>75,63</b>	<b>56,00</b>	
	not with 356 / 610	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>356</b>	<b>Climate comfort laminated glass</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>540,00</b>	<b>453,78</b>	<b>335,00</b>	infrared reflecting windscreen, including green shade band in windscreen. Improved climatic comfort when high solar irradiation
	in combination with 601	X	X	X	X		<b>330,00</b>	<b>277,31</b>	<b>204,00</b>	
	not with 354	X	X	X	X					
<b>358</b>	<b>Climate comfort windscreen</b>	X				X	<b>330,00</b>	<b>277,31</b>	<b>204,00</b>	infrared reflecting adapted to green coloured side windows including windscreen with green shade band
	not with 354	X				X				
<b>403</b>	<b>Glass roof, electrical with tilting function</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>1.340,00</b>	<b>1.126,05</b>	<b>831,00</b>	sun protection glazing, grey, with two-piece floating headliner with electric operation. Headliner closes automatically when the car is locked
<b>414</b>	<b>Storage net in front passenger side</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	on tunnel console
<b>423</b>	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	O	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>82,00</b>	front and rear, colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	43,00	warning triangle in luggage compartment on the left, first-aid kit in filler of rear backrest. ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	including folding function for exterior mirrors, electrochromic interior mirror standard
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
436	Fine-wood trim birch grain dark high-gloss	X	X	X	X		470,00	394,96	292,00	interior trim finishers in instrument panel, centre console, door armrest and rear armrest
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray front/rear, cigarette lighter in front
442	Cupholder	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	fits onto centre console for driver, for front passenger in rear storage compartment in centre console
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	for driver and front passenger with electrically adjustable steering column and easy entry/exit facility. Electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat tilt and backrest tilt is basic equipment. Memory function (3 sets of positions can be saved) for driver's seat, exterior mirrors and steering column. Contains automatic parking function for front passenger's exterior mirror
464	Skibag	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X		950,00	798,32	590,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest. Standard with option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 488	X	X	X	X					
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	O	430,00	361,34	266,00	electrically adjustable
	not with 481	X	X	X	X					
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	O	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4BK	Interior trim finishers Aluminium with lengthwise cutting	X	X	X	X		300,00	252,10	186,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BW	Fine-wood trim maple grain	X	X	X	X		470,00	394,96	292,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		170,00	142,86	105,00	
4CD	Interior trim finishers Ruthenium grey metallic	X	O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
4M5	BMW Individual instrument panel finished in leather	X	X	X	X		1.750,00	1.470,59	1.085,00	
	only with LE	X	X	X	X					
4MC	Interior trim finishers 'Carbon Fibre'	X				X	320,00	268,91	199,00	
4ME	Fine-wood trim walnut Madeira chestnut brown	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4MK	Fine-wood trim olive ash Carrara natural	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4ML	BMW Individual interior trim finishers piano finish black	X				O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
502	Headlight washer system	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	high pressure system for cleaning main headlights, washer jet in body colour
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic and visual warning of proximity of obstacles behind or in front of the car, visual indication by means of on-board monitor only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'. PDC sensors in body colour
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances with variable headlight beam-throw control for urban and motorway driving, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 temperature controllers with separate display for driver's side/passenger side, variable-temperature rear interior ventilation with 2 nozzles in the rear centre console, residual-heat utilisation. Including auxiliary ventilation
540	Cruise control	X		X		O	260,00	218,49	161,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	only with 920	X		X						
541	Active cruise control	X		X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	cruise control in the range from approx. 30 to 180 km/h, system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time.  Note: check national-specific availability
		R	X				2.110,00	1.773,11	1.309,00	
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	O	X		330,00	277,31	204,00	speed of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster. Driver can override the function at any time
	not with 5DF	X	X	X	X					
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	O	340,00	285,71	211,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirror, door-opener lighting, lighting for door sills (BMW designation and chrome surface), door-compartment lights in door-pull handle, door surface lighting
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
571	Up-rated power supply Plus	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
595	19" light alloy wheels ellipsoid styling 121 with runflat tyres and mixed tyres	X		X			1.580,00	1.327,73	980,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / tyres 245/40 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 275/35 R19 W
		X	X		X		2.340,00	1.966,39	1.451,00	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		870,00	731,09	539,00	
5AB	Brake Force Display, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X		550,00	462,18	341,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings for speeds of 70 km/h, greater via haptic warning (vibration) in the steering wheel, is suppressed with set direction indicator or tipped direction indicator (desired lane change), indication in instrument cluster
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X					
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X		X		2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	cruise control 180 km/h to a standstill with automatic start after brief down times (up to 3s), system maintains distance from car in front in 4 adjustable distance ranges by braking and accelerating in response to signals from radar sensors set in the front bumper, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster, changeover to cruise control without distance control is possible, driver can override the function at any time.
		X		X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
	only with 2TB + 609 not with 544	X	X	X	X					Note: check national-specific availability

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
601	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	2.110,00	1.773,11	1.309,00	<p>Including High on-board computer, 8.8" colour monitor, DVD player. With hybrid video module for analogue and digital TV reception. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional'.</p> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.</li> <li>- Option code 601 'TV function' is an offer on its own only for countries in which the option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' is not available.</li> </ul>
	in combination with 609	X	X	X	X	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	
	not with 663	X	X	X	X	X				
609	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	2.510,00	2.109,24	1.557,00	<p>route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.</p> <p>Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. No map DVD needed. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>
	not with 663	X	X	X	X	X				
610	<b>Head-Up Display</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	<p>projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving: navigation, (active) cruise control, Check-Control warnings, current speed. Choice of 4 colours. Including automatic beam-throw control.</p> <p>For M6 additional optional display functions: driving speed, gear display, horizontal revolution display with shift lights function</p>
	not with 354	X	X	X	X	X				
611	<b>BMW Night Vision</b>	X	X	X	X		2.000,00	1.680,67	1.240,00	<p>camera-based system for better sighting of persons and animals in situations in which visibility is restricted (night driving, rain fog) by means of infrared technology</p>
	only with 601 / 609	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
612	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X				
614	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X				
615	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online Information' (option code 616)  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 / (601 + 609)	X	X	X	X	X				
616	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 + (601 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X				
620	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 644/633	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	not with 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609). Including emergency-call button.  Note: check country-specific offer
640	Car-telephone preparation	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	including aerial, wiring to the transceiver, connection with universal adapter plug, preparation for hands-free operation, microphone cover
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible. Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609, 'Navigation system Professional'). Including emergency-call button
	not with 612	X	X	X	X	X				
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	460,00	386,55	285,00	note: check national-specific offer and network coverage. For detailed information see BMW Newsletter
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X				
661	Radio BMW Business with CD	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.
663	Radio BMW Professional	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	radio with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system', VHF//SW/MW/LW reception, 2x6 memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Please request explicit text as necessary
	not with 601 / 609 / 645	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), random play function. Installed in glove compartment
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf  Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional LOGIC7	X	X	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with LOGIC7 signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 420 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  13 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles (basic equipment) - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in side trims at the rear - 2 midrange speakers in side trims at the rear - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf (basic equipment)  Simulation of the 'concert' and 'theatre' interior-space sound effects possible, 7-band equaliser (only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation through user interface
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6AA</b>	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with (663 / 609) + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6AB</b>	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 8SC	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/ multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/ multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
	only with 6FL + (633 / 644)	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 601 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>701</b>	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>702</b>	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>704</b>	<b>M Sports suspension</b>	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
<b>710</b>	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	O	100,00	84,03	62,00	including gearshift knob M (Short-Shifter)
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
752	<b>BMW Individual High End audio system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.560,00	1.310,92	968,00	digital 9-channel amplifier with digital sound processing, amplifier power 825 W with a total of 16 high-end loudspeakers (Neodym magnetic drives, hexacone diaphragm):
	only with 601 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X				- 1 coaxial centre speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) in instrument panel centre - 1 tweeter (silk tweeters) in each mirror triangle - 1 midrange speaker in the trim panels of each rear door - 1 bass speaker underneath each front seat - 1 coaxial speaker (2-loudspeaker system consisting of tweeters and midrange speaker) below rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers and 2 tweeters on each side at the rear DIRAC Live technology enables perfectly timed sound experience in all seats, colour-matched loudspeaker bezels. Adjustments for sound, stereo or spatial sound (Dolby Pro Logic II) and 7-band equalizer via iDrive
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	O	470,00	394,96	292,00	contents in black high-gloss:
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	- Decorative moulding side frame - Mirror base - Spray nozzles
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	O	380,00	319,33	236,00	sun visors in textile anthracite
	in combination with XC4/7MP	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
776	<b>BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	included in upholstery M6:
										option codes X3 Full leather 'Merino' / ZB 'BMW Individual full leather trim leather 'Merino' / Z1XX BMW Individual leather 'Merino' - full leather trim
	in combination with BMW Individual Composition 'Virtuoso'	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with XC4/7MP	X	X	X	X		1.020,00	857,14	633,00	
	in combination with X3/ZB	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7MA</b>	<b>Competition package</b>	X				X	<b>3.150,00</b>	<b>2.647,06</b>	<b>1.954,00</b>	includes: - Lowered suspension - New suspension settings with adaptation of the traction and anti-lock control system (DSC, ABS) - Modified differential-lock characteristic for the rear differential - 19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 167 M, forged and polished (like option code 2MB), but with different rim width (+0.5") - Sport tyres, Pirelli P Zero Corsa System - Contoured engine-compartment lid like option code 7MP 'Sports package'  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>7ME</b>	<b>M Driver's Package</b>	X				X	<b>2.450,00</b>	<b>2.058,82</b>	<b>1.519,00</b>	top-speed increase to 305 km/h, BMW Driver Training, option code 754 'M rear spoiler'. The increased top speed is not available until the running-in inspection has been completed and the car has covered 2000 km.  Note: - A retrofit solution for vehicles already handed over to customers is available through BMW M - Hidden option code, must not appear in the price list nor be communicated

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MP	Sports package	X	X		X		6.700,00	5.630,25	4.155,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 405 Imola Red - 416 Carbon Black metallic - 475 Black Sapphire - A52 Space Grey - A76 Deep Sea Blue available upholstery: - LCCH Leather 'Dakota' Chateau   Chateau - LCGE. Leather 'Dakota' Cream Beige   Cream Beige - LCSW Leather 'Dakota' Black   Black - LECH Exclusive leather 'Pearl' Chateau   Chateau contains optional equipment: - 2NS 19" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 288 with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4BK Interior trim finishers Aluminium with lengthwise cutting - 563 Lights package - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite alternative optional equipment: - 436/4BW/XE1/XE4/XE7 instead of 4BK - 776/XD5 instead of 775 - LE/ZB/Z1XX instead of LC - Alternative paintwork X03/S58/X04/S34/490 (alternative trims and metallic and M colours at extra cost)  Additional package contents: - Contoured engine-compartment lid - Exhaust tailpipes in Chrome dark - Exhaust system with characteristic sound (650i)
		X		X			5.400,00	4.537,81	3.349,00	
	not with 4CD	X	X	X	X					
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
807	Japanese version	X		X		X	1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	including MD player.
		R	X				1.869,00	1.570,59	1.159,00	630i: check national-specific contribution
810	Australian version	R	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German including UK English and French	L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese including UK English	X		X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
853	Language version English including French and Spanish	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French including UK English and Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian including UK English and German	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish including French and UK English	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
859	TV decoding	R	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing  Check national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chi- nese including language versions traditional Chinese and UK English	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean including UK English	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German including French and Ital- ian	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version	R	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing.
	only with 609	X				X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 6AA + 6AB	X	X	X	X	X				
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
926	Spare wheel	X				X	670,00	563,03	416,00	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD					Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
			630i	650i	635d	M6	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X		X		120,00	100,84	75,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 117 for 630i, 635d, 650i: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 245/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  18" light alloy wheels Styling 184 M for M6: 8J x 18 / tyres 245/45 R18 M+S  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		L				X	-2.460,00	-2.067,23	-1.527,00	
		L		X			-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	
	in combination with 237	X	X	X	X		-1.270,00	-1.067,23	-789,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		-2.390,00	-2.008,40	-1.483,00	
FC	Cloth/leather combination 'Finolino'	X	O	X	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X	X					
	FCAT. - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X					
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X		O			0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	X		X		1.800,00	1.512,60	1.116,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LCCH - Chateau   Chateau	X	X	X	X					
	LCGE. - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X					
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LE	Exclusive leather 'Pearl'	X		X			1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	contents in leather 'Pearl': all seats, inserts in door- and side panels, centre armrest, soft-pad, door grab handles. In leather 'Nasca': centre console, sun visors
		X	X		X		3.340,00	2.806,72	2.072,00	
	in combination with 7MP	X	X	X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	955,00	
	LESW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X					
	LEGE - Cream Beige   Cream Beige	X	X	X	X					
	LECH - Chateau   Chateau	X	X	X	X					
	LED5 - Saddle Brown light   Saddle Brown light	X	X	X	X					
LK	Leather 'Merino', with extended contents	X				O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LKSW - Black   Black	X				X				
	LKA9 - Silverstone   Black	X				X				
	LKA8 - Sepang Bronze light   Black	X				X				
X3	Full leather 'Merino'	X				X	7.700,00	6.470,59	4.775,00	
	X3SW - Black   Black	X				X				
	X3B1 - Portland Natural Brown   Black	X				X				
	X3A8 - Sepang Bronze light   Black	X				X				
	X3A9 - Silverstone   Black	X				X				
	X3A7 - Indianapolis Red   Black	X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 6 Series Coupé (E63).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	630i	650i	635d	M6	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	O	1.080,00	907,56	572,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X					
	416 - Carbon Black metallic	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
	440 - Stratus Grey	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X				
	A13 - Atlantic Blue	X	X	X	X					
	A14 - Mineral Silver	X	X	X	X					
	A29 - Silverstone	X				X				
	A30 - Interlagos Blue	X				X				
	A31 - Indianapolis Red	X				X				
	A32 - Sepang Bronze	X				X				
	A35 - Monaco Blue	X	X	X	X	X				
	A39 - Barbera Red	X	X	X	X					
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X					
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X				
	405 - Imola Red	X	X	X	X					
	only with 7MP	X	X	X	X					
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
163	BMW Diesel with BluePerformance	L											X	X		1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	diesel particle filter and oxidation catalytic converter are standard. A nitrogen oxide buffering catalytic converter is additional. Emissions standard EU6.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
169	EU3 exhaust emissions standard	X											X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.
	not with 842	X											X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	Fuel filter external	L	X	X		X		X		X		X				39,00	32,77	24,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 6UK / 823	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	indicator for brake energy recovery in the instrument cluster
229	Dynamic Drive	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	2.670,00	2.243,70	1.656,00	reduces the tendency of the vehicle's superstructure to roll when cornering to a minimum
	in combination with 337	X			X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	activation by switch at side of steering column
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	in combination with XL1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4CC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2BX	<b>20" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 253 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X									X	X		3.900,00	3.277,31	2.418,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / runflat tyres 245/40 R20 Y rear: 10 J x 20 / runflat tyres 275/35 R20 Y
		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X		2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	
	in combination with 5AE	X									X	X				1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2HL	<b>19" light alloy wheels Radial-spoke style 252, forged with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X									X	X		3.750,00	3.151,26	2.326,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 Y rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19 Y
		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X		2.650,00	2.226,89	1.643,00	
	in combination with 5AE	X									X	X				1.150,00	966,39	713,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2K7	<b>21" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 238 with mixed tyres</b>	L	X	X									X	X		4.400,00	3.697,48	2.729,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 21 / runflat tyres 245/35 R21 rear: 10 J x 21 / runflat tyres 275/30 R21
		L			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X		3.300,00	2.773,11	2.047,00	
	in combination with 5AE	X									X	X				1.800,00	1.512,60	1.116,00	
2KS	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 254</b>	X	X	X									X	X		1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 Y
		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X		550,00	462,18	341,00	
	not with 337 / 5AE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2NW	19" M light alloy wheels V-spoke style 302 M with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2NX	M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 303 M 20" with mixed tyres	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 20 / runflat tyres 245/40 R20 rear: 10 J x 20 / runflat tyres 275/35 R20
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to the specific offer in the national-specific contribution
2SP	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 233	X	O	O									O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/55 R17 Y
	not with 337	X	X	X									X	X					
2SR	18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 234	X	X	X	O	O	O	O	O				X	X	O	1.100,00	924,37	682,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 Y
		X								X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 5AE	X									X	X							
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X				
2ST	19" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 235 with mixed tyres	X	X	X									X	X		2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 Y rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19 Y  Note: for 760i/Li, check country-specific inclusion as standard equipment in accordance with country-specific contribution
		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	1.500,00	1.260,50	931,00	
	in combination with 5AE	X									X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X				
2SU	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 250	X	X	X									X	X		1.650,00	1.386,55	1.023,00	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 Y  Note: for 760i/Li, check country-specific inclusion as standard equipment in accordance with country-specific contribution
		X			X	X	X	X	X						X	550,00	462,18	341,00	
		X									O	O				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 5AE	X									X	X							
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2SV</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 251 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X									X	X		<b>3.150,00</b>	<b>2.647,06</b>	<b>1.954,00</b>	front: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 Y rear: 9 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 275/40 R19 Y
		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	<b>2.050,00</b>	<b>1.722,69</b>	<b>1.272,00</b>	
	in combination with 5AE	X									X	X				<b>550,00</b>	<b>462,18</b>	<b>341,00</b>	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2VH</b>	<b>Integral Active Steering</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.950,00</b>	<b>1.638,66</b>	<b>1.210,00</b>	speed-related adaptation of the steering angle of front and rear wheels combined with reduced effort applied to steering wheel for more nimble driving
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system with remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor, including anti-theft security system
<b>316</b>	<b>Automatic operation of tailgate</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>590,00</b>	<b>495,80</b>	<b>366,00</b>	tailgate opened and closed by radio control key and button in the tailgate
<b>319</b>	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	the self-teaching remote control can be used, for example, to open and close garden gates or garage doors from inside the vehicle. Activation by means of 3 integral switches set in the interior mirror.  Note: check national-specific regulations for activation
	only with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	on tailgate
<b>322</b>	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>950,00</b>	<b>798,32</b>	<b>590,00</b>	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
<b>323</b>	<b>Soft-Close function for doors</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
337	M Sports package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	8.900,00	7.478,99	5.520,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 416 Carbon Black metallic - 475 Black Sapphire - 668 Black - A89 Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect - A90 Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect contains optional equipment: - 229 Dynamic Drive - 2NW 19" M light alloy wheels V-spoke style 302 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4B9 Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite - LC Leather 'Dakota' alternative optional equipment: - 2NX instead of 2NW - 456 instead of 481 - 4B5/4CA/4CB/XE5/XE6/XE8 instead of 4B9 - 776/XD5 instead of 775 additional contents: - Door sill finishers with M badge (not illuminated)- M footrest (LHD only)  For 760i/Li: - Standard interior trim option code 4B8 'Fine-wood trim bur- led walnut with inlays' - 776 BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite - 456 Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable standard  Note: - Without fog lights - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line orderable with no change in price - Metallic paintwork, available at extra cost
		X									X	X				2.900,00	2.436,97	1.798,00	
	not with AR / 4B7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
	not with 255 / 2BX / 2HL / 2KS / 2M8 / 2NV / 2SP / 2SR / 2ST / 2SU / 2SV / 778 / XC4 / XL1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
356	<b>Climate comfort laminated glass</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	1.200,00	1.008,40	744,00	infrared reflecting for windscreen, side and rear windows with burglary-deterrent acoustic film; (option code 358 'Climate comfort windscreen' included in the price)
	in combination with 610	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
358	<b>Climate comfort windscreen</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	infrared reflecting for windscreen with burglary-deterrent acoustic film
	in combination with 610	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	
	in combination with 356	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
3AC	<b>Trailer tow hitch with electrically operated, pivot-mounted ball head</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.200,00	1.008,40	744,00	trailer tow hitch can be swivelled electrically until completely recessed underneath the rear apron.  Please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
3AG	<b>Rear view camera</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	260,00	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows the area behind the car. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position. The rear view camera is located in the tailgate
	only with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AP	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 356 / 358 / 610	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
403	<b>Glass roof, electrical</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	1.490,00	1.252,10	924,00	
415	<b>Roller sunblind for rear window</b>	X	X	O	X	O	X	O	X	O	O	O	X	O	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	electrical
	in combination with 416	X	X		X		X		X				X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
416	Roller sunblinds	X	X		X		X		X			O	X		X	1.240,00	1.042,02	769,00	electric for side windows
		X		X		X		X		X	X			X		770,00	647,06	478,00	
	only with 415	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
423	Floor mats in velour	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	front and rear
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	in the tailgate.  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	with fold-in function
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	front: one lighter in the ashtray in the centre console. Rear: one lighter in the centre console and each ashtray
453	Active seat ventilation, front	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	ventilation of seat cushion and seat backrest
	only with 494 + (456 / 459) + 4NB + (LC / NA / ZB) not with AR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: in combination with option code 460 'Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable' available only with option code 454 'Active seat ventilation, rear'
454	Active seat ventilation, rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.180,00	991,60	732,00	seat ventilation in backrest and seat cushion
	only with 453 + 460 + 494 + 496 + (LC / NA / ZB)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
455	Active seat for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	active function in seat cushion, fatigue-free sitting through mobilisation of the lower spinal column.
	only with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Including option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and passenger'

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
456	<b>Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	for driver and passenger. Electric adjustment of the upper section of the backrest, backrest width, and thighrest. Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest units mechanical foldable. Memory function and option code 488 'Lumbar support for driver and front passenger'.  760i/Li: rear of front-seat backrests with fine-wood embellishers
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	1.300,00	1.092,44	806,00	
	only with LC / NA / ZB not with 459 + AR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
459	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	for driver and front passenger (memory function for driver and front passenger)
460	<b>Comfort seats rear, electrically adjustable</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		3.170,00	2.663,87	1.966,00	2 comfort seats with between-seats storage compartment (no third seat). Controls for electric adjustment of seat and backrest elements on rear centre armrest.
		X										X				0,00	0,00	0,00	Comfort headrests with electric adjustment for headrest height, rear headrest units mechanical foldable
	only with (456 / 459) + (LC + NA + ZB) not with AR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
464	<b>Skibag</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	217,00	
	not with 4NF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
466	<b>Roof mouldings in body colour</b>	X		X		X		X		X	X	X		X		0,00	0,00	0,00	including roof-rack preparation
481	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with LC + 337 not with 453 / 454 / AR / NA / ZB / 6FG / 6FH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
488	<b>Lumbar support for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	pneumatic adjustment in lumbar region of the seat backrest
	in combination with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks. Rapid-heating function
	in combination with 453	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
496	<b>Seat heating for rear seats</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	heated: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks of the two outer seats
	in combination with 454	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4B5	<b>Fine-wood trim ash grain high-gloss</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
4B7	<b>Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' high-gloss</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
4B8	<b>Fine-wood trim burled walnut with inlays</b>	X									O	O				0,00	0,00	0,00	
4B9	<b>Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CA	<b>Fine-wood trim ash grain anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	
		X									X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4CB	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' natural	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	470,00	394,96	292,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
4CC	Fine-wood inlay for leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	140,00	117,65	86,00	
	not with 255 / 710	X		X							X	X			X				
	not with 255 / 4B9 / 4CB / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4M8	BMW Individual rear-seat reading lights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	400,00	336,13	248,00	two reading lights, adjustable by cardan joint, in the headliner
4NB	Automatic air conditioning with 4-zone control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	820,00	689,08	509,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control. Controlled by means of separate displays for driver/passenger and rear passengers. 2 extra outlets in the B pillars. Residual heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), residual heat utilisation and solar sensor and fogging sensor
4ND	Instrument panel with leather finish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	1.350,00	1.134,45	837,00	
	in combination with NA/ZB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with LC / NA / ZB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
4NF	Extended rear air-conditioning	X		X		X		X		X		X		X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	with independent rear-compartment air conditioning. 2 extra nozzles with control unit in the headliner above the outer rear seats. Reduced luggage-compartment capacity
	only with 316 + 403 + 4NB not with 464	X		X		X		X		X		X		X					
4U1	Ceramic surround for controls	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	details in ceramic: gear selection lever, bezels for Controllers, front and rear, audio and A/C controls
4UM	Massage function in rear-seat backrest	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	620,00	521,01	384,00	in seat backrests
	only with 460	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4UR	Ambient light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	door-pocket lighting front and rear, lights in rear panels of front seat backrests, illuminated door sill finishers, illuminated centre armrest at rear for ambience lighting in the cockpit and the rear passenger compartment

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4UV	Oddments tables at rear	X		X		X		X		X		X		X		1.900,00	1.596,64	1.178,00	folding tables integrated into rear panel of seat backs of driver's seat and passenger seat. Worktop (32.8cm x 38.5cm x 3.4cm) in leather Walknappa Without folding pockets in the seat backrests
	only with 456 + 4UR not with 455	X		X		X		X		X		X		X					
508	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	810,00	680,67	502,00	acoustic and visual distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances by means of horizontally pivoting bi-xenon headlights. Not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic. Additional cornering lights in the two interior headlights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 65 km/h.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
536	Auxiliary heating	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				1.690,00	1.420,17	1.049,00	individual temperature increase inside the passenger compartment by means of heater at low temperatures without engine start, avoidance of iced and fogged windows. Including auxiliary ventilation for higher temperatures for cooler passenger-compartment temperatures.  Activation of the heater by means of the remote control and the Control-Display
		X											X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	
	not with 823 / 876	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
541	Active cruise control	L			X		X	X				X				2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R			X	X	X	X				X				2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	
	only with 807	X			X	X	X	X				X							
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R		X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor in mirror base of the interior mirror.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
5AD	Lane Departure Warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	camera-based system for detecting lane markings at 70 km/h and faster, haptic warning via the steering wheel (vibration), suppressed when direction indicator is ON or direction-indicator stalk is held in 'short ON' position (desired lane change), indicated in the instrument cluster.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
5AE	High-speed brake system	X					X	X	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	Do not actively communicate this equipment  note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AG	Lane Change Warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	650,00	546,22	403,00	radar-based system for permanent monitoring of the zones behind and to each side of the vehicle.  Detection of vehicles in the "blind spot" at 50 km/h and faster, haptic warning via the steering wheel (vibration) and flashing symbol in the exterior mirror when direction indicator is ON or direction-indicator stalk is held in 'short ON' position (desired lane change)  note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DF	Active cruise control with Stop&Go function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	enables comfortable driving at a preselected speed (0 - 180 km/h). Distance from slower vehicles in front is maintained by means of a radar sensor. Including reversible belt tensioner (electromechanical)



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>5DL</b>	<b>Surround View</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>700,00</b>	<b>588,24</b>	<b>434,00</b>	includes Top View and Side View. Top View provides video images of the doors and the ground alongside the car. Side View permits an early view of approaching traffic for pulling away from exits or crossing intersections with poor visibility to one or both sides. The images are shown in the Control Display. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position (Top View) and manually by pushbutton. Top View consists of two video cameras, one in each exterior mirror, Side View consists of two side-viewing video cameras, one at each side of the front bumper
	only with 3AG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>601</b>	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	<b>1.650,00</b>	<b>1.386,55</b>	<b>1.023,00</b>	digital TV (DVB-T) with video text. Analog reception possible. TV function only when vehicle at standstill.
		X									X	X				<b>1.230,00</b>	<b>1.033,61</b>	<b>763,00</b>	
	in combination with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	<b>1.230,00</b>	<b>1.033,61</b>	<b>763,00</b>	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	2.460,00	2.067,23	1.526,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.  Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, fixed 10.2" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Extended 9.2" info display in the instrument cluster. Radio BMW Professional is basic equipment. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		X									X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 8AA	X		X		X		X		X						2.160,00	1.815,13	1.339,00	
610	Head-Up Display	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.390,00	1.168,07	862,00	projection onto windscreen of information relevant to driving. User-friendly adaptation by means of Controller possible
	not with 3AP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 633 not with 644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
614	Internet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, operation by Controller. Internet surfing possible, only when vehicle is at a standstill.
	only with 615 + (601 / 609)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services 'BMW Internet access' (option code 614) and 'BMW Online' (option code 616). Includes e.g. address book, e-mail, news, city-guide, Yellow pages.
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615 + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.
	not with 6S1 / 6S3 / 6S4 / 6UD / 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
633	Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	<p>wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a>) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 609). Including emergency-call button.</p> <p>In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu.</li> <li>- View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display.</li> <li>- Bluetooth audio streaming.</li> <li>- At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.</li> </ul> <p>Note: check country-specific offer</p>
		X									X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
644	Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	<p>wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a>) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.</p> <p>In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the Bluetooth device:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- View organiser data from the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display by selecting 'Office' from the menu.</li> <li>- View contact photos from the address book of the customer's mobile phone on the Control Display.</li> <li>- Bluetooth audio streaming.</li> <li>- At any given time, one mobile phone and one audio player can be paired via Bluetooth.</li> </ul> <p>Note: check country-specific offer</p>
		X									X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
645	Radio control US	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	460,00	386,55	285,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

																Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
676	HiFi loudspeaker system	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 205 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  12 loudspeakers: - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf  Operation through user interface
677	HiFi system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	900,00	756,30	558,00	BMW high-end-loudspeaker system with DIRAC signal processing and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 600 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  16 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims - 2 tweeters in the rear parcel shelf - 2 midrange speakers in the rear parcel shelf
696	DVD changer for 6 DVDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	428,00	accommodated in the top part of the two-part glove compartment
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	BMW TeleServices with the services BMW Teleservice Call (automatic and manual) and BMW Teleservice diagnosis including BMW Teleservice help (service offerings market dependent).  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.  note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with (633 / 644) + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FG	Rear-seat entertainment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	2 tilttable 8" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation via remote control. Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer). Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply)
	not with 6FH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FH	Rear-seat entertainment Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.830,00	2 tilttable 9.2" screens in rear, high resolution with DVD drive. Operation by Controller in rear centre armrest. Separate ports for connecting MP3 players, games consoles. Access to the vehicle's entertainment functions (e.g. TV, radio, DVD changer), navigation (driver-independent navigation), online (free internet, portal), telephone. Connectivity for wired and wireless headphones possible (not included in scope of supply)
	only with (601 / 609) + 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FK	Audio operation at rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 6FH / 6FG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6FL	USB audio interface	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	<p>enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.</p> <p>Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible. In combination with option code 6VC 'Combox controller', extended functionalities depending on the features of the USB device:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- View album covers.</li> <li>- Faster data access with the iPod connected via the USB cable (1Wire)</li> <li>- Driver update for multimedia and telephony via USB interface.</li> <li>- No extra Y-cable needed for Apple iPod/iPhone.</li> <li>- Voice control possible in combination with option code 620 'Voice control'.</li> </ul> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible</p>
6NB	Rear-seat telephone unit with cordless handset	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	separate telephone at rear in the centre console. 'Strictly private call' possible
	only with 633 / 644 not with AR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6NF	Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
	only with (633 / 644) + 6FL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				<p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6S1	Language version Turkish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S3	Language version Portuguese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6S4	Language version Swedish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UK	BMW Night Vision with person recognition	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.200,00	1.848,74	1.364,00	camera-based system employing infrared technology to enable people to be seen more readily in poor-visibility situations
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.
																			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.
																			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.
																			Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: bumper trim front and rear, embellishers in chrome
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: in combination with option code 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' embellishers in bumper trim front and rear are in dark chrome. Insert in rear bumper trim in Dark Shadow metallic
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	570,00	478,99	354,00	contents in Black high-gloss: - Decorative mouldings side frame - Window recess cover - B pillar and window guide, rear - Mirror triangle and exterior mirror frame  Note: roof moulding of long wheelbase version in body colour  In combination with option code 337 'M Sports package' embellishers in bumper trim front and rear are in dark chrome (instead of light chrome). Insert in rear bumper trim in Dark Shadow metallic (instead of body colour)
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 466	X		X		X		X		X	X	X		X					
761	<b>BMW Individual sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
776	<b>BMW Individual headliner Alcantara anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	1.600,00	1.344,54	993,00	headliner and sun visors in Alcantara anthracite, A, B and C pillars in leather Walknappa Black
		X									X	X				380,00	319,33	236,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	1.220,00	1.025,21	757,00	
	in combination with 337	X									X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with XC4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
791	<b>BMW Individual cool box</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	cool box integrated into rear-seat backrest (behind centre arm-rest). With pullout and removable drawer. Compressor in luggage compartment, luggage-compartment capacity reduced by 50 l.  - 2 cooling settings: setting 1: 10°C +/- 2°C setting 2: 4°C +/-2°C (power setting for fast cooling) - Capacity approximately 13 litres
	not with 464	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
801	<b>German version</b>	L			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	9,00	7,56	5,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	<b>Korean version</b>	L			X	X	X	X				X				624,00	524,37	387,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	<b>Japanese version</b>	X					X	X				X				1.176,00	988,24	729,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L			X											888,00	746,22	551,00	
		R			X	X										888,00	746,22	551,00	
810	<b>Australian version</b>	R			X	X	X	X				X	X			35,00	29,41	22,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R			X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	7,00	5,88	5,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

																Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X				238,00	200,00	148,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		15,00	12,61	9,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	not with 536 + 842	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5,00	4,20	3,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L											X			0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	13,00	10,92	8,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
852	Language version Japanese	L			X		X	X				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R			X	X	X	X				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 807	X			X	X	X	X				X							
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R		O	O	O	O	O				O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	not with 536	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
878	Thermally insulated laminated windows without thermally insulated laminated glass windscreen	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	900,00	756,30	558,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		X									X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 356 / 358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L		X		X		X		X		X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AH	Turkish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AS	Chinese traditional/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8KA	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/30,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KE	Oil-maintenance interval - 24 months/12,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
8KK	Oil-maintenance interval - 18 months/15,000 km	X											X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8KP	Oil-maintenance interval - 12 months/8,000 km	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8LA	India version	R				X										0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	siren with emergency power supply sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8TB	Acoustic package	X	X	X	X	X										0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing
8TH	Speed-limit info	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	shows the current maximum permissible speed in the instrument cluster. The camera in the base of the interior mirror reads traffic signs at the edge of the road and it also takes into account the applicable information from the navigation system.
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X									X	X		120,00	100,84	75,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 233 for 730i, 730Li, 730d, 730Ld: 8 J x 17 / runflat tyres 245/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L			X	X	X	X	X	X					X	-320,00	-268,91	-199,00	18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 250 for 740i, 740Li, 750i, 750Li, 750i xDrive, 750Li xDrive, 740d: 8J x 18 / runflat tyres 245/50 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L									X	X				-550,00	-462,18	-342,00	19" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 251 for 760i, 760Li: 8 1/2 J x 19 / runflat tyres 245/45 R19 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 5AE	L									X	X				-1.300,00	-1.092,44	-807,00	
AR	Cloth 'Tudor'	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 453 / 456 / 460 / 6NB	X		X	X	X	X	X					X	X					
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				
	ARAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LC	Leather 'Dakota'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	2.310,00	1.941,18	1.433,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	LCCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCDE - Everest Grey   Everest Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCDF - Veneto Beige   Veneto Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCDH - Oyster   Oyster dark	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCDK - Barrique Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LCD5 - Saddle Brown light   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
NA	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' with extended contents	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	5.540,00	4.655,46	3.435,00	including option code 4ND 'Instrument panel with leather finish'
		X									X	X				1.880,00	1.579,83	1.166,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	3.230,00	2.714,29	2.003,00	
	only with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	NACX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	NADH - Oyster   Oyster dark	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	NAD5 - Saddle Brown light   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	NASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
XF1	BMW Individual rear lettering	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 490 / XC4 / ZB / ind not with 337 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW 7 Series Sedan (F01/F02).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	730i	730Li	740i	740Li	750i	750Li	750i xDrive	750Li xDrive	760i	760Li	730d	730Ld	740d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
																incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	1.080,00	907,56	670,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	416 - Carbon Black metallic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A43 - Deep Green	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A72 - Cashmere Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A84 - Milano Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A89 - Imperial Blue Brilliant Effect	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A90 - Sophisto Grey Brilliant Effect	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A96 - Mineral white	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	X	X	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>MINI Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete MINI Service Inclusive offering with terms of 4 to 6 years and distances covered from 50,000 to 90,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled MINI Service Inclusive Offering
<b>1CA</b>	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CB</b>	<b>CO2 content</b>	X		X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 1CC 'Automatic Start/Stop function' and option code 1CD 'Brake Energy Regeneration'.  Notes: - MSA offer always with gearshift indicator and brake energy regeneration (IGR) - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>1CC</b>	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	reduces fuel consumption by switching off the engine when the vehicle comes temporarily to a stop.
	only with 807	R	X								Note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X		X	X		X				
	not with 205	X	X	X	X		X				
<b>1CD</b>	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 + 1CB	X	X								
	only with 807	R	X								
	only with 1CB	X		X	X		X				
<b>205</b>	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	X		X	1.540,00	1.294,12	990,00	6-speed transmission with mechanical selector lever
	only with 2XA	X			X						
	not with 1CC	X	X	X	X		X				
<b>226</b>	<b>Sports suspension settings</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	200,00	168,07	129,00	sports-oriented damper characteristic, not additionally lowered
	in combination with 872	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
235	<b>Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head</b>	X		X			X	770,00	647,06	495,00	permissible rear-axle load when towing trailer: MINI Cooper: 920 kg MINI Cooper D: 910 kg permissible gross vehicle weight when towing trailer: MINI Cooper: 1735 kg (1695 kg with automatic transmission) MINI Cooper D: 1755 kg (1725 kg with automatic transmission) vehicle load capacity when towing trailer: MINI Cooper and MINI Cooper D: 550 kg
	not with 7AR / 802	X		X			X				
240	<b>Leather steering wheel 2-spoke design</b>	X	X	X	O		X	150,00	126,05	96,00	including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	122,00	including cruise control, remote control for radio and telephone. Telephone available only with option code 6NE 'Hands-free facility, Bluetooth with USB audio interface'
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 254 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X	X				
254	<b>Sports steering wheel with wooden rim</b>	X	X	X			X	390,00	327,73	251,00	sports steering wheel in 3-spoke design, gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip in wood veneer
		X			X			240,00	201,68	154,00	
	in combination with 6NE/872	X	X	X	X		X	130,00	109,24	84,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			X	240,00	201,68	154,00	
	not with 205	X			X						
	only with 249 not with 2XA	X	X	X	X		X				

For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	X	X			X	260,00	218,49	167,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
		X			X	O		110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			X	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2XA	X	X	X	X		X				
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	X	X	O	X	90,00	75,63	58,00	MINI Mobility System deleted
	only with 2RE / 2RG / 2RN / 2RP / 2RS / 2RW	X	X	X			X				
2GL	Black steel wheels	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer  Note: check country-specific offer
2PB	Full-size wheel cover	X	X					50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 7HD / 812	R	X								
	only with 7HD	L	X								

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2RE</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Web Spoke, 2-piece</b>	X	X					<b>2.330,00</b>	<b>1.957,98</b>	<b>1.498,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			X	<b>1.860,00</b>	<b>1.563,02</b>	<b>1.196,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>1.190,00</b>	<b>1.000,00</b>	<b>765,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X					<b>1.860,00</b>	<b>1.563,02</b>	<b>1.196,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	<b>1.190,00</b>	<b>1.000,00</b>	<b>765,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>630,00</b>	<b>529,41</b>	<b>405,00</b>	
<b>2RG</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Bridge Spoke</b>	X	X					<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			X	<b>680,00</b>	<b>571,43</b>	<b>437,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>64,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X					<b>680,00</b>	<b>571,43</b>	<b>437,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>64,00</b>	
		X			X						
<b>2RH</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Flame Spoke</b>	X					X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted deletion: MINI Mobility System

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2RK</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler</b>	X		O			O	0,00	0,00	0,00	5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X	X					480,00	403,36	309,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 258	X	X	X			X				
<b>2RN</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster</b>	X	X					1.150,00	966,39	739,00	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			X	680,00	571,43	437,00	
		X			X			100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X					680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>2RP</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke</b>	X	X					1.710,00	1.436,97	1.099,00	7J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
		X			X			570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X					1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X			X			100,00	84,03	64,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2RS</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels 5-Star Pace Spoke</b>	X	X					<b>1.710,00</b>	<b>1.436,97</b>	<b>1.099,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			X	<b>1.240,00</b>	<b>1.042,02</b>	<b>797,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>570,00</b>	<b>478,99</b>	<b>366,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X					<b>1.240,00</b>	<b>1.042,02</b>	<b>797,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	<b>570,00</b>	<b>478,99</b>	<b>366,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>2RV</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels in black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 381 / 383	X		X	X	X	X				
	only with 2RG / 2RP	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2RW</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Web Spoke two-tone/black</b>	X	X					<b>2.330,00</b>	<b>1.957,98</b>	<b>1.498,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			X	<b>1.860,00</b>	<b>1.563,02</b>	<b>1.196,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>1.190,00</b>	<b>1.000,00</b>	<b>765,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X					<b>1.860,00</b>	<b>1.563,02</b>	<b>1.196,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	<b>1.190,00</b>	<b>1.000,00</b>	<b>765,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>630,00</b>	<b>529,41</b>	<b>405,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X	X	X			X	<b>340,00</b>	<b>285,71</b>	<b>219,00</b>	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift paddles, gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather
		X			X			<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>71,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			X	<b>190,00</b>	<b>159,66</b>	<b>122,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>51,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X			X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>51,00</b>	
		X			X			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 205 not with 254 / 255	X	X	X	X		X				
<b>300</b>	<b>Emergency spare wheel</b>	X	X	X			X	<b>70,00</b>	<b>58,82</b>	<b>45,00</b>	3 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 115/70 R15 deletion: MINI Mobility System
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>320,00</b>	<b>268,91</b>	<b>206,00</b>	for monitoring doors and engine-compartment lid. Including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply. Status light 'heartbeat' on revolution counter including anti-theft security system
	only with 736	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>313</b>	<b>Exterior mirror package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>240,00</b>	<b>201,68</b>	<b>154,00</b>	exterior mirrors electrically foldable and heated, including heated windscreen washer jets
	only with 314	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>314</b>	<b>Heated windscreen washer jets and exterior mirrors, heated</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>60,00</b>	<b>50,42</b>	<b>39,00</b>	
	in combination with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
319	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	L		X	X			210,00	176,47	135,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls).
	only with 431 / 876	L		X	X						Note: check compatibility with existing system, refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
320	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	334,00	keyless access to the vehicle via driver's door as well as keyless starting of the vehicle, including second radio-remote control key
	not with 736 / 802	X	X	X	X	X	X				
325	<b>Rear spoiler</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	109,00	Painted in roof colour
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 386	X	X	X	X	X	X				
329	<b>Engine-compartment lid stripes black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	X								
	only with 383	X		X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
345	Chrome Line Interior	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	decorative rings in chrome for: - Central speedometer - Revolution counter on steering column - Air vent opening in instrument panel - Convoluted gaiter/shifting connection link - Chrome embellishers on the handbrake lever  In combination with option code 4AU 'Extended decor contents' or interior surfaces option codes 4BC / SA 4BD / SA 4BE / SA 4BF or upholstery FK / T6 / T8 / T9. Additional decorative rings in chrome for: - Door handles - Loudspeakers in the doors - Cupholders front and rear
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
346	<b>Chrome Line Exterior</b>	X	X					160,00	134,45	103,00	contents in chrome
		X		X			X	80,00	67,23	51,00	for MINI One: - Grille bars in chrome
		X			X	X		100,00	84,03	64,00	- Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating - Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights / front position lights - Surround of the central rear fog light - 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim - Handle of luggage-compartment door in chrome - Exhaust pipe finisher in chrome
											MINI Cooper Clubman/MINI Cooper D Clubman: - Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating - Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights - 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim
											MINI Cooper S Clubman/MINI John Cooper Works Clubman: - Chrome bezel of the lower front air inlet - Chrome bezel of two grilles in rear bumper
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7AR	X	X	X	X	X	X				
359	<b>Visibility package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	199,00	heated windscreen including rain sensor, automatic driving lights control and interior mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 530 / 534 + 520	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 521 + 431	X	X	X	X	X	X				
381	<b>Roof in body colour</b>	X	O	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 3AB / 405 not with 383 / 3AF	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
383	Roof and mirror caps black	X		X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	not available with body colour A94 'Midnight Black'
	not with 381 / 3AB / 3AF / 3AN	X		X	X	X	X				
386	Roof rails	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	135,00	in matted black
	not with 325	X	X	X	X	X	X				
3A2	Black headlights	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	headlight housings in black
	only with 522 + 7HH	X	X	X	X		X				
3AB	Mirror caps in body colour	X	X					50,00	42,02	32,00	
		X		O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 381 not with 383 / 3AF / 405	X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AF	Roof and mirror caps silver	X		X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 3AN not with 381 / 383	X		X	X	X	X				
3AK	Engine-compartment lid stripes silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	X								
	only with 3AF	X		X	X	X	X				
3AN	C-pillars in silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	also available with body colour M900 Pure Silver
	not with 383	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>3AX</b>	<b>MINI Yours Tattoo Funky</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>240,00</b>	<b>201,68</b>	<b>154,00</b>	probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 329 / 3AK	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>3AY</b>	<b>MINI Yours Tattoo Glorious</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>240,00</b>	<b>201,68</b>	<b>154,00</b>	not available with the following body colours: - A88 Hot Chocolate  Probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 329 / 3AK	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>403</b>	<b>Glass roof, electrical with vent function front and rear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>980,00</b>	<b>823,53</b>	<b>630,00</b>	separate manual roller sunblinds front and rear, convenient opening through radio-remote control key and one-touch function
<b>405</b>	<b>Exterior mirror caps chrome-plated</b>	X	X	X			X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>51,00</b>	for MINI One Clubman/MINI Cooper Clubman/MINI Cooper D Clubman: extra bumper guards, rear, chrome-plated.
		X			X	X		<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>32,00</b>	For MINI Cooper S Clubman/MINI John Cooper Works Clubman: only exterior mirrors chrome-plated
	not with 3AB	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>413</b>	<b>Luggage-compartment separating net</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>170,00</b>	<b>142,86</b>	<b>109,00</b>	comprises a vertical safety net for attachment to the rear seats or to the front seats with the rear seats folded down, and two holders with lashing eyes set in the floor for locating the rear safety net and four attachments in the roof (including four covers for the attachments in Light Grey and Carbon Black)
<b>420</b>	<b>Sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>180,00</b>	<b>151,26</b>	<b>116,00</b>	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X				X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	51,00	black velour front and rear
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	ECE version. In luggage compartment at rear left Note: please observe local regulations
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
450	Height adjustment for front passenger seat	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	manually adjustable
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
473	Armrest front	X	X	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	O	O	X	310,00	260,50	199,00	including oddments pockets on backrests as well as backrest memory and manual seat-height adjustment for driver's seat
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
493	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	storage net in front passenger's footwell, storage compartment behind decor surface on the passenger side (not in combination with option code 672 'CD changer'), luggage-compartment floor net and a 12 V socket in the luggage compartment , bag holder in the luggage-compartment trim.Additionally for MINI One Clubman/MINI Cooper Clubman, lateral sun visor on driver's side
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	3-stage adjustable
4A6	<b>Interior colour Tuscan Beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4A7	<b>Colour Line Dark Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Dark Grey
	in combination with FK/T8/T9/7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4A8	<b>Colour Line Cream White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Cream White. Included in upholstery content T6E4 / FKE7 / T9E7
	in combination with T6/7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4BB / 4BA / 4A7	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4AA	<b>Headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	including A, B and C pillar trim, sun visors, roof-grab handles, housing of the interior lighting
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AU	<b>Extended decor contents</b>	X	X	X	O	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative rings in silver around door handles, loudspeakers in the doors and cupholders front and rear.
	only with 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF / FK / T6 / T8 / T9	X	X	X	X	X	X				Already included in the contents FK 'Cloth   leather Ray', T6 'Leather Gravity', T8 'Leather Punch' and T9 'Leather Lounge', or optional decor surfaces

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available											
4BA	Colour Line Rooster Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Rooster Red
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4BB	Colour Line Pacific Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front and rear doors in colour Pacific Blue
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4BC	Interior surface Fluid Silver	X	X	X			X	190,00	159,66	122,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Fluid Silver'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear side trim.
		X			X	X		120,00	100,84	77,00	Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver.
											For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger side
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4BF / 4BE / 4BD	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4BD	Interior surface Piano Black	X	X	X			X	190,00	159,66	122,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear side trim. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver.
		X			X	O		120,00	100,84	77,00	
											For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger side
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 4BF / 4BE / 4BC	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4BE	<b>Interior surface English Oak</b>	X	X	X			X	340,00	285,71	219,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Wood, door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear side trim. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X			X			270,00	226,89	174,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		X	150,00	126,05	96,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BF / 4BC / 4BD	X	X	X	X		X				
4BF	<b>Interior surface Brushed Alloy</b>	X	X	X			X	260,00	218,49	167,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Aluminium, door ring and door pocket in 'Grey Silver matt'. Additional decorative trim finishers in rear side trim. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X			X			190,00	159,66	122,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		X	70,00	58,82	45,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BE / 4BC / 4BD	X	X	X	X		X				
4BS	<b>Interior colour Hot Chocolate</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in combination with FKE7 and T9E7. Selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4BU	<b>Colour Line Hot Chocolate</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Hot Chocolate'
	not with 4BA	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4CU	<b>Interior colour Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in combination with FKE7, T6EA and T9E7
4UF	<b>Sport Button</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	more sports-oriented feel, because of more direct response from steering and accelerator pedal. In combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission', shortened shift times.  For MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: louder exhaust popping noise when Sport button is in the pressed position
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4UG	Rear seat bench, 2 seats	X	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	rear seat bench dividable 50:50
4UK	5 seats	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	including 3rd rear headrest
	not with 802 / 807 / 810 / 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
4UL	Flat load-compartment floor, removable	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	116,00	additional floor panel for a flat load-compartment floor with rear seats folded down. Creates a separate storage compartment underneath the luggage-compartment floor. Floor panel is of Z-fold design, attaches at side and can be completely removed. Including 4 lashing eyes, backrest angle adjustment
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC)	X	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	225,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' also visual distance indicator. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
520	Fog lights	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	integrated into the front bumper, together with position light
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control	X	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	77,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark. The sensitivity of the rain sensor can be adjusted. Contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	444,00	using bi-xenon technology for high-beam and low-beam headlights including automatic beam-throw control and headlight washer system
	in combination with 872	X			X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
530	<b>Air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	960,00	806,72	617,00	including cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.290,00	1.084,03	829,00	with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device. Including active carbon filter as well as cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	212,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in RHD markets
		R	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
550	<b>On-board computer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	reading in the information display of the revolution counter and remote control through steering-stalk lever. Displayed are speedometer, current consumption, average consumption, calculated range remaining, average speed
	in combination with 609/871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	122,00	handle-area illumination in door trim, reading lights front, illuminated vanity mirror, foot-well lights front, interior lighting centred in headliner. Ambient lighting, colour stepless adjustable (orange/blue) for door handle, storage compartment in door, B-pillar trim, soft-light for instrument panel, entry light in the clubdoor
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DA	<b>Front passenger airbag deactivation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	26,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DD	<b>Car jack and wheel brace</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	included in option code 300 'Emergency spare wheel'
	not with 300	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
5DT	<b>Dynamic Traction Control (DTC)</b>	X	X	X	X	O	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) including functionality of Electronic Differential Lock Control (EDLC).
											<p>DTC function: DTC enables the driver to make more active use of the natural steering effects because intervention by the assistance system is delayed. The driver can actively initiate steering effects ('spinning wheels') by means of the accelerator pedal. Brake-system intervention is designed for optimum locking effect when a loss of traction is imminent on one side (inside wheel on a corner), so as to maximise forward traction when road-surface conditions change rapidly and when the car is cornering or being steered through a series of bends. Application of the rear brakes, moreover, corrects the path curve followed by the car as it tracks through a corner.</p> <p>EDLC function: differential lock by controlled brake intervention. High wheel slip on one side (when the inside wheel spins as the car corners) is detected and braking pressure is built up at the spinning wheel to apply a maximum locking moment of up to 50% (750 Nm)</p>
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
601	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.030,00	865,55	662,00	enables reception of analogue and digital TV (DVB-T) with video text, up to 30 stations can be received
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.382,00	comprises features of option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD', including option code 550 'On-board computer'. System display in night design on colour LCD, integrated in central round instrument. Display of the on-board computer functions in the LCD. Speedometer as circumferential scale in the central round instrument. Guidance system with voice output as well as arrow pointers and map on the display. Operation of the navigation system by means of navigation joystick in the tunnel console. GPS aerial integrated in roof aerial, TMC reception by double tuner. Navigation system with route planning and guidance system for main road network and all connected towns with additional functions such as address book and sightseeing information.  Note: the navigation DVD or CD ROM is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through MINI Parts service
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.000,00	1.680,67	1.286,00	
	only with 534	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 6FC / 802 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X				
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	languages: German, English, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch. Control of various telephone and navigation functions. Language association through option code language version (LHD German standard/ RHD English standard)
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249 + 609	X	X	X	X	X	X				
645	Radio control US	L	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	264,00	digital radio reception with high audio quality
	only with 6FC / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	440,00	369,75	283,00	fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay and MP3 decoding. Located above the glove compartment on the passenger's side
	only with 6FC / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
674	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system Harman Kardon</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	740,00	621,85	476,00	includes a total of 10 loudspeakers and a digital 480-watt DSP amplifier with 8 channels (4 x 40 W plus 4 x 80 W).
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X	X	X				Compared with option codes 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' and 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' with two extra tweeters at front, one in the A-pillar on each side (with harman/kardon designation), two extra coaxial speakers with tweeters and bass speakers at the rear, in the side trim, one at each side.  Extra decorative ring including harman/kardon designation in each A pillar in Piano Black
694	<b>Preparation for CD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 6FC / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 672	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FB	<b>Radio MINI CD</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	CD/RDS radio with separate display and permanent clock readout as well as scan function for radio and title-scan function and fast forward/reverse for the CD drive. Contains station memory slots for FM / MW / LW. The Radio MINI Wave CD has an AUX-In and 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front set in the doors and one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the doors, as well as one bass speaker on each side in the rear
	not with 609 / 654 / 672 / 694 / 6FC / 6ND / 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FC	<b>Radio MINI Boost CD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	135,00	in addition to option code 6FB 'Radio MINI Wave CD' with the following features: - Aerial diversity - Two-line display - Turn/push button for volume and menu settings - MP3 decoding - Control for CD changer, Bluetooth mobile phone preparation, DAB tuner, on-board computer.  The stereo system has 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front, set in the door, one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the door, and one bass speaker on each side in the rear
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
6ND	<b>Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	270,00	Bluetooth interface for connecting Bluetooth-compatible mobile phones. Operation with basic voice control by mobile phone or in combination with option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. Operation with multifunction buttons on steering wheel possible in combination with option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control'.  USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 6FC not with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6NE	<b>Bluetooth mobile preparation with USB Audio Interface</b>	X	X	X			X	990,00	831,93	636,00	contains the following optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel, including cruise control - 255 Sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design - 473 Centre armrest as well as preparation for the support of a Bluetooth-compatible mobile phone by means of separately available snap-in adapter in the centre armrest, including hands-free facility, charging function and external roof aerial. Including basic voice control for telephone functions. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible.  USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
		X			X			840,00	705,88	540,00	
		X				X		730,00	613,45	469,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X					X	310,00	260,50	199,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X			X			420,00	352,94	270,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X			X	570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	X	730,00	613,45	469,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			X	840,00	705,88	540,00	
	only with 6FC / 609 not with 6ND	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>64,00</b>	enables easy playback of music files stored in the mobile phone for mobile phones with snap-in adapter.
	only with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: note mobile phone compatibility and availability of mobile phone specific snap-in adapter. A list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620 / 6ND / 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UF</b>	<b>Navigation system, preparation</b>	R	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	preparation for navigation system for Japan
	only with 807	R	X	X	X	X					
<b>736</b>	<b>Second radio remote-control key</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>32,00</b>	second radio remote-control key instead of second manual key
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>785</b>	<b>White direction indicator lights</b>	X	X	X			X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>51,00</b>	MINI Cooper S Clubman / MINI John Cooper Works Clubman: white side direction indicators are part of the standard equipment
		X			X	X		<b>60,00</b>	<b>50,42</b>	<b>39,00</b>	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 7HD	X	X	X			X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X				X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7AR</b>	<b>Aerodynamic package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.240,00</b>	<b>1.042,02</b>	<b>797,00</b>	modified front skirt and rear apron and special side sills and radiator-grille bars. Including yellow reflectors in wheel housings
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	X	<b>940,00</b>	<b>789,92</b>	<b>604,00</b>	
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		X	<b>940,00</b>	<b>789,92</b>	<b>604,00</b>	
	not with 235 / 346 / 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7HD</b>	<b>Earl Grey</b>	X	X	X			X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>289,00</b>	available paintwork: - 871 Dark Silver contains optional equipment: - 785 White direction indicator lights including side highlighter strips
<b>7HF</b>	<b>Jalapeño</b>	X	X	X			X	<b>400,00</b>	<b>336,13</b>	<b>257,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 345 Chrome Line Interior - 4A7 Colour Line Dark Grey - 4BD Interior surface Piano Black - 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - T6 Leather Gravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge
		X			X			<b>320,00</b>	<b>268,91</b>	<b>206,00</b>	
		X				X		<b>270,00</b>	<b>226,89</b>	<b>174,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X			X			<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>141,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>193,00</b>	
	not with 872	X				X					
	not with 7HD / 7HH	X	X	X			X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7HG</b>	<b>Curry</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>500,00</b>	<b>420,17</b>	<b>321,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 6ND Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface - 6UL Navigation system Portable  note: option code 6UL 'Navigation system Portable' is available only in combination with option code 7HG 'Curry'. Installation by the dealer. Check country-specific offer
<b>7HH</b>	<b>Habanero</b>	X	X					<b>900,00</b>	<b>756,30</b>	<b>579,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 325 Rear spoiler - 420 Sun protection glazing - 4AA Headliner anthracite - 4UF Sport Button - 5DT Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) - 785 White direction indicator lights  contains the following basic equipment: - Footrest in stainless steel - Radiator grille in body colour - Side air inlets chrome-plated  The following options are available at no extra cost: - 327 Engine-compartment lid stripes white - 329 Engine-compartment lid stripes black  Notes: - Check national-specific availability - Availability for diesel models from 04/2010 onward
		X			X			<b>700,00</b>	<b>588,24</b>	<b>450,00</b>	
		X		X			X	<b>800,00</b>	<b>672,27</b>	<b>514,00</b>	
<b>801</b>	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	<b>43,00</b>	<b>36,13</b>	<b>28,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 428	L	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

								Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available											
802	Korean version	L		X	X			43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	X	X	X	X		220,00	184,87	141,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC / 1CD	R	X								
810	Australian version	R	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed
822	Gulf version	L		X	X	X		20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	O	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	vehicle-specific adaptations to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X		20,00	16,81	13,00	preparation for vehicle operation in extreme cold (e.g. for engine block heater)
843	Engine design	L		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	for Belgium only
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	L		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

								Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
868	Language version Dutch	X				X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X				X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
870	Salt	X	X					750,00	630,25	482,00	contains optional equipment: - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 4UL Flat load-compartment floor, removable - 520 Fog lights - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key



For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
871	Pepper	X	X					2.100,00	1.764,71	1.350,00	contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 4UL Flat load-compartment floor, removable - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key for MINI One: option code 2RK Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler as standard
		X		X			X	1.650,00	1.386,55	1.061,00	
	in combination with 7AR	X		X			X	1.550,00	1.302,52	996,00	
		X	X					1.950,00	1.638,66	1.254,00	
	not with 872	X	X	X			X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
872	Chili	X		X			X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.896,00	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 4UL Flat load-compartment floor, removable - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray  MINI Cooper Clubman/MINI Cooper D Clubman include in addition: - 2RN Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster 16" - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger  MINI Cooper S Clubman includes in addition: - 2RS Light alloy wheels 5-Star Pace Spoke - 522 Xenon light - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost)  For MINI John Cooper Works Clubman includes in addition: - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) - 420 Sun protection glazing - 522 Xenon light - 785 White direction indicator lights
		X			X			3.150,00	2.647,06	2.025,00	
		X				X		2.800,00	2.352,94	1.800,00	
	in combination with 7AR	X		X			X	2.900,00	2.436,97	1.864,00	
	not with 871	X		X			X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	L	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	only with 322 / 736	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: check national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205 / 842 / 858 not with 992	L		X	X						
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X					X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	L		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.
	only with 858	X		X	X						Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
	not with 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
AP	Cloth Cosmos	X	O	O			O	0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	APE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X	X	X			X				
	not with 481	X	X	X			X				
AT	Cloth Checkered	X			O	O		0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	ATE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X			X	X					
FK	Cloth/leather combination Ray	X	X	X	X	X	X	650,00	546,22	418,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard for all cloth/leather combinations. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	334,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE2 - Cream White   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE6 - Rooster Red   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE7 - Hot Chocolate   Hot Chocolate	X	X	X	X	X	X				option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned. Selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
	only with 4BS / 4CU	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>T6</b>	<b>Leather Gravity</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.440,00</b>	<b>1.210,08</b>	<b>926,00</b>	option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	X	<b>790,00</b>	<b>663,87</b>	<b>508,00</b>	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T6E4 - Tuscan Beige   Tuscan Beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
	only with 4A6	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>T8</b>	<b>Leather Punch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.440,00</b>	<b>1.210,08</b>	<b>926,00</b>	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	X	<b>790,00</b>	<b>663,87</b>	<b>508,00</b>	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T8E1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>T9</b>	<b>Leather Lounge</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.750,00</b>	<b>1.470,59</b>	<b>1.125,00</b>	including lumbar support. If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.400,00</b>	<b>1.176,47</b>	<b>900,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	X	<b>1.100,00</b>	<b>924,37</b>	<b>707,00</b>	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB / 4BU / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T9E1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard
	<b>T9E7 - Hot Chocolate   Hot Chocolate</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard
	only with 4BS	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>met</b>	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>289,00</b>	
	<b>857 - Nightfire Red</b>	X	X	X			X				
	<b>871 - Dark Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	in combination with 7HD	X	X	X			X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	<b>900 - Pure Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A59 - Laser Blue</b>	X			X	X					
	<b>A60 - Sparkling Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A67 - British Racing Green</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A88 - Hot Chocolate</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A93 - Horizon Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A94 - Midnight Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Clubman (R55).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
								incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	850 - Pepper White	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	851 - Chili Red	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>MINI Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete MINI Service Inclusive offering with terms of 4 to 6 years and distances covered from 50,000 to 90,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled MINI Service Inclusive Offering
<b>1CA</b>	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CB</b>	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 1CC 'Automatic Start/Stop function' and option code 1CD 'Brake Energy Regeneration'.  Notes: - MSA offer always with gearshift indicator and brake energy regeneration (IGR) - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>1CC</b>	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	reduces fuel consumption by switching off the engine when the vehicle comes temporarily to a stop.
	only with 807	R	X							Note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X		X	X					
	not with 205	X	X	X	X					
<b>1CD</b>	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 807	R	X							
	only with 1CB	X		X	X					
<b>205</b>	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X	X		1.540,00	1.294,12	990,00	6-speed transmission with mechanical selector lever
	only with 2XA	X			X					
	not with 1CC	X	X	X	X					
<b>226</b>	<b>Sports suspension settings</b>	X	X	X	X	X	200,00	168,07	129,00	sports-oriented damper characteristic, not additionally lowered
	in combination with 872	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
240	<b>Leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	O		150,00	126,05	96,00	including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	122,00	including cruise control, remote control for radio and telephone. Telephone available only with option code 6NE 'Bluetooth hands-free kit with USB audio interface'
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 254 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X				
254	<b>Sports steering wheel with wooden rim</b>	X	X	X			390,00	327,73	251,00	sports steering wheel in 3-spoke design, gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip in wood veneer
		X			X		240,00	201,68	154,00	
	in combination with 872/6NE	X	X	X	X		130,00	109,24	84,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			240,00	201,68	154,00	
	not with 205	X	X	X	X					
	only with 249 not with 2XA	X	X	X	X					
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X		O	260,00	218,49	167,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
		X			X		110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 872/6NE	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2XA	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available										
258	Runflat tyres	X	X	X	X	O	90,00	75,63	58,00	MINI Mobility System deleted
	only with 2RE / 2RG / 2RN / 2RP / 2RU / 2RW	X	X	X						
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer  Note: check country-specific offer 100% control for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer
2PB	Full-size wheel cover	R	X				50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 812	X	X							
2RE	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke, 2-piece	X		X			1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X		1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X	X				2.330,00	1.957,98	1.498,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X				1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	X		X			1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X			X		630,00	529,41	405,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2RG</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Bridge Spoke</b>	X		X			<b>680,00</b>	<b>571,43</b>	<b>437,00</b>	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H/V snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X		<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>64,00</b>	
		X	X				<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X				<b>680,00</b>	<b>571,43</b>	<b>437,00</b>	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	X		X			<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>64,00</b>	
<b>2RH</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Flame Spoke</b>	X				X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	7 x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted
<b>2RK</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler</b>	X		O			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X	X				<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>309,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X				<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	in combination with 871
	not with 258	X	X	X						
<b>2RN</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster</b>	X	X				<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 H/V snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X			<b>680,00</b>	<b>571,43</b>	<b>437,00</b>	
		X			X		<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>64,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X				<b>680,00</b>	<b>571,43</b>	<b>437,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
2RP	Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke	X		X			1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	7J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X		570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X	X				1.710,00	1.436,97	1.099,00	
		X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X				1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	X		X			570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2RU	Light alloy wheels Black Star Bullet	X		X			1.340,00	1.126,05	861,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17, burnished (two-tone), snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X		670,00	563,03	431,00	
		X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	X				1.810,00	1.521,01	1.164,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X				1.340,00	1.126,05	861,00	in combination with 871
	in combination with 872	X		X			670,00	563,03	431,00	
		X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2RV	Light alloy wheels in black	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 2RG / 2RP	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2RW</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Web Spoke two-tone/black</b>	X		X			<b>1.860,00</b>	<b>1.563,02</b>	<b>1.196,00</b>	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X		<b>1.190,00</b>	<b>1.000,00</b>	<b>765,00</b>	
		X	X				<b>2.330,00</b>	<b>1.957,98</b>	<b>1.498,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X				<b>1.860,00</b>	<b>1.563,02</b>	<b>1.196,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X			<b>1.190,00</b>	<b>1.000,00</b>	<b>765,00</b>	
		X			X		<b>630,00</b>	<b>529,41</b>	<b>405,00</b>	
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X	X	X			<b>340,00</b>	<b>285,71</b>	<b>219,00</b>	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift paddles, gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather
		X			X		<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>71,00</b>	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X				<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>51,00</b>	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			<b>190,00</b>	<b>159,66</b>	<b>122,00</b>	
	in combination with 872/6NE	X		X			<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>51,00</b>	
		X			X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 205 not with 254 / 255	X	X	X	X					
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>320,00</b>	<b>268,91</b>	<b>206,00</b>	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate. Including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply. 'Heartbeat' status light on revolution counter Including anti-theft security system
	only with 736	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable and heated. Including heated windscreen washer jets
	only with 314	X	X	X	X	X				
314	Heated windscreen washer jets and exterior mirrors, heated	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 313	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
318	Interior surface in body colour	X	X	X			210,00	176,47	135,00	available only for the following body colours: - A93 Horizon Blue - A95 Interchange Yellow contents in body colour: - Instrument panel bezel - Door finisher and door pocket on driver's and front passenger's sides
		X			X		110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X					
319	Integrated universal remote control	L		X	X		210,00	176,47	135,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls).
	only with 431 / 876	L		X	X					Note: check compatibility with existing system, refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	530,00	445,38	341,00	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door as well as tailgate) and keyless starting of the vehicle. Identification of the entitled driver by means of an ID transmitter. Softtop closing with radio-remote control key is possible
	not with 736 / 802	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
327	<b>Engine-compartment lid stripes white</b>	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour 850 'Pepper White'
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	X							
329	<b>Engine-compartment lid stripes black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour A94 'Midnight Black'
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X	X							
345	<b>Chrome Line Interior</b>	X	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	contents in chrome: - Central speedometer - Revolution counter on steering column - Air vent in instrument panel - Convoluted gaiter/shifting connection link - Chrome embellishers on the handbrake lever - Cover panel at front belt exit  In combination with option code 4AU 'Extended decor contents' or interior surfaces option codes 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF or upholstery FK / T6 / T8 / T9, additional decorative rings in chrome for: - Door handles - Loudspeakers in the doors - Cupholders front and rear
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X		X			150,00	126,05	96,00	MINI One/MINI Cooper: - Grille struts in chrome (standard for MINI Cooper) - Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating - 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim - Chrome surrounds around the fog lights, front and rear - Surround of the central rear fog light - Roll-bar chrome-plated, with insert in Piano Black (standard for MINI Cooper S) - Exhaust pipe finisher (only MINI One) - Tailgate handle in chrome (standard for MINI Cooper)  MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: - Chrome bezel of the lower front air inlet - Chrome bezel of the grille in rear bumper - Tailgate handle in chrome
		X	X				240,00	201,68	154,00	
		X			X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	
	in combination with 872/871	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7AR	X	X	X	X	X				
359	Visibility package	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	199,00	heated windscreen including rain sensor, automatic driving lights control and interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
	only with 431 + 521	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 530 / 534 + 520	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 609	X	X	X	X	X				
383	Roof and mirror caps black	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	mirror caps high-gloss
	not with 384 / 3AB / 3YB / 3YD / 405	X		X	X	X				
384	Light alloy wheels white	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	rims and exterior mirror caps in white
	only with 2RG / 2RP not with 2RV / 383	X		X	X	X				
387	Wind deflector	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	161,00	2-part, folding in middle for stowing in the luggage compartment. Including wind deflector bag

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
3A2	Black headlights	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	headlight housings in black
	only with 522 + 7HH	X	X	X	X					
3AB	Mirror caps in body colour	X		O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		X	X				50,00	42,02	32,00	
	not with 383 / 405	X	X	X	X	X				
3AR	Rear-mounted rack preparation	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	58,00	rear-mounted rack has to be installed by the dealer
	not with 7AR	X	X	X	X	X				
3AX	MINI Yours Tattoo Funky	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 327 / 329	X	X	X	X	X				
3AY	MINI Yours Tattoo Glorious	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	not available with the following body colours: - A88 Hot Chocolate - A95 Interchange Yellow
	not with 327 / 329 / 3YD	X	X	X	X	X				Probably available as of 05/2010
3YB	Softtop Denim Blue	X		X	X	X	140,00	117,65	90,00	softtop fabric with silver effect.  Not available for following body colours - 857 Nightfire Red - A67 British Racing Green - A88 Hot Chocolate
3YD	Softtop Hot Chocolate	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	not available for following body colours: - 857 Nightfire Red - 900 Pure Silver - A59 Laser Blue - A95 Interchange Yellow

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
405	Exterior mirror caps chrome-plated	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	
	not with 383 / 3AB	X	X	X	X	X				
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	51,00	black velour front and rear
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	ECE version. In luggage compartment at rear left.  Note: please observe local regulations
431	Interior rear-view mirror with auto-matic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
450	Height adjustment for front passenger seat	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	manually adjustable
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
473	Armrest front	X	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	O	O	310,00	260,50	199,00	including oddments pockets on backrests as well as backrest memory and manual seat-height adjustment for driver's seat
	in combination with 872	X		X			0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
493	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	storage net in front passenger's footwell, storage compartment in decor surface on the front passenger's side (not in combination with option code 672 'CD changer'), luggage-compartment floor net and a 12 V socket in the luggage compartment
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	3-stage adjustable
4A6	<b>Interior colour Tuscan Beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4A7	<b>Colour Line Dark Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in Dark Grey. In option code FK 'Cloth/leather combination Ray', option codes T8 Leather 'Punch' and T9 Leather 'Lounge' included as standard
	in combination with FK/T8/T9/7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB / 4BU	X	X	X	X	X				
4A8	<b>Colour Line Cream White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour Cream White. Included in upholstery content T6E4 'Tuscan Beige   Tuscan Beige'
	in combination with T6/7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4BA / 4BB / 4BU	X	X	X	X	X				
4AU	<b>Extended decor contents</b>	X	X	X	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative rings in silver around door handles, loudspeakers in the doors and cupholders front and rear.
	only with 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF / FK / T6 / T8 / T9	X	X	X						Already included in the contents: FK 'Cloth/leather combination Ray' T6 'Leather 'Gravity' T8 'Leather 'Punch' T9 'Leather 'Lounge' or optional decor surfaces

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4BA	<b>Colour Line Rooster Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Rooster Red'
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BB / 4BU	X	X	X	X	X				
4BB	<b>Colour Line Pacific Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Pacific Blue'
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BU	X	X	X	X	X				
4BC	<b>Interior surface Fluid Silver</b>	X	X	X			160,00	134,45	103,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Fluid Silver'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X			X	X	90,00	75,63	58,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318 / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X				
4BD	<b>Interior surface Piano Black</b>	X	X	X			160,00	134,45	103,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X			X	O	90,00	75,63	58,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318 / 4BC / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4BE	<b>Interior surface English Oak</b>	X	X	X			310,00	260,50	199,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Wood, door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X			X		240,00	201,68	154,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		150,00	126,05	96,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318 / 4BC / 4BD / 4BF	X	X	X	X					
4BF	<b>Interior surface Brushed Alloy</b>	X	X	X			230,00	193,28	148,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Aluminium, door ring and door pocket in 'Grey Silver' matt. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X			X		160,00	134,45	103,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X		70,00	58,82	45,00	
	only with 4AU not with 318 / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE	X	X	X	X					
4BU	<b>Colour Line Hot Chocolate</b>	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee roll and armrests in the front doors in colour 'Hot Chocolate'
	in combination with T9/7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X				
4CU	<b>Interior colour Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	possible only as alternative in combination with T6E4
4UF	<b>Sport Button</b>	X	X	X	X	O	130,00	109,24	84,00	more sports-oriented feel, because of more direct response from steering and accelerator pedal. In combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission', shortened shift times.  For MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: louder exhaust popping noise when Sport button is in the pressed position
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
520	<b>Fog lights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	integrated into front bumper
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	77,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 359	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high- beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	444,00	using bi-xenon technology for high-beam and low-beam headlights including automatic beam-throw control and headlight washer system
	in combination with 872	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
530	<b>Air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	960,00	806,72	617,00	including cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.290,00	1.084,03	829,00	with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device. Including active carbon filter and cooled glove compartment. Convertible mode for temperature control with softtop open
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	212,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in RHD markets
		R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
550	<b>On-board computer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	reading in the information display of the revolution counter and remote control through steering-stalk lever. Displayed are current consumption, average consumption, calculated range remaining, average speed
	in combination with 871/872/609/ 870	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	77,00	handle-area illumination in door trim, front footwell lights, interior lighting in scuttle. Ambient lighting, colour stepless adjustable (orange/blue) for door handle, storage compartment in door, rear side panels, soft-light for instrument panel
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	26,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
5DD	Car jack and wheel brace	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DT	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC)	X	X	X	X	O	160,00	134,45	103,00	Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) including functionality of Electronic Differential Lock Control (EDLC).  DTC function: DTC enables the driver to make more active use of the natural steering effects because intervention by the assistance system is delayed. The driver can actively initiate steering effects (spinning wheels) by means of the accelerator pedal. Brake-system intervention is designed for optimum locking effect when a loss of traction is imminent on one side (inside wheel on a corner), so as to maximise forward traction when road-surface conditions change rapidly and when the car is cornering or being steered through a series of bends. Application of the rear brakes, moreover, corrects the path curve followed by the car as it tracks through a corner.  EDLC function: Differential lock by controlled brake intervention. High wheel slip on one side (when the inside wheel spins as the car corners) is detected and braking pressure is built up at the spinning wheel to apply a maximum locking moment of up to 50% (750 Nm)
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.382,00	comprises features of option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD', including option code 550 'On-board computer'. System display in night design on colour LCD, integrated in central round instrument. Display of the on-board computer functions in the LCD. Speedometer as circumferential scale in the central round instrument. Guidance system with voice output as well as arrow pointers and map on the display. Operation of the navigation system by means of navigation joystick in the tunnel console. GPS aerial integrated in roof aerial, TMC reception by double tuner. Navigation system with route planning and guidance system for main road network and all connected towns with additional functions such as address book and sightseeing information.  Note: the navigation DVD or CD ROM is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through MINI Parts service
	in combination with 871/872	X	X	X	X	X	2.000,00	1.680,67	1.286,00	
	only with 534 / 550 not with 6FC / 807 / 802 / 8AA	X	X	X	X	X				
620	Voice control	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	languages: German, English, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch. Control of various telephone and navigation functions. Language association through option code language version (LHD German standard/RHD English standard)
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249 + 609	X	X	X	X	X				
645	Radio control US	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X				
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	264,00	digital radio reception with high audio quality
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X	X				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	440,00	369,75	283,00	fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), random play and MP3 decoding. Located above the glove compartment on the passenger's side
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>674</b>	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system Harman Kardon</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>740,00</b>	<b>621,85</b>	<b>476,00</b>	includes a total of 10 loudspeakers and a digital 480-watt DSP amplifier with 8 channels (4 x 40 W plus 4 x 80 W).
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X	X				Compared with option codes 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' and 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' with two extra tweeters at front, one in the A-pillar on each side (with harman/kardon designation), two extra coaxial speakers with tweeters and bass speakers at the rear, in the side trim, one at each side.  extra decorative ring including harman/kardon designation in each A pillar in Piano Black
<b>694</b>	<b>Preparation for CD changer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>32,00</b>	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 609 / 6FC not with 672	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6A1</b>	<b>Always Open Timer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>160,00</b>	<b>134,45</b>	<b>103,00</b>	recommendation: in Prolib for subsidiaries do not offer as individual option with individual price if option codes 871 and 872 are not available. In these cases offering is only in local packages or as 100% optional extra.
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>6FB</b>	<b>Radio MINI CD</b>	X	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	CD/RDS radio with separate display and permanent clock readout as well as scan function for radio and title-scan function and fast forward/reverse for the CD drive. Contains station memory slots for FM / MW / LW.
	not with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X	X				The Radio MINI Wave CD has an AUX-In and 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front set in the doors and one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the doors, as well as one bass speaker on each side in the rear

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6FC	<b>Radio MINI Boost CD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	135,00	in addition to option code 6FB 'Radio MINI Wave CD' with the following features: - Diversity aerial - Two-line display - Turn/push button for volume and menu settings - MP3 decoding - Control for CD changer, Bluetooth mobile phone preparation, DAB tuner, on-board computer.  The stereo system has 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front, set in the door, one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the door, and one bass speaker on each side in the rear
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 609 / 6FB	X	X	X	X	X				
6ND	<b>Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	270,00	Bluetooth interface for connecting Bluetooth-compatible mobile phones. Operation with basic voice control by mobile phone or in combination with option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. Operation with multifunction buttons on steering wheel possible in combination with option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control'.  USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 6FC not with 6UD / 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
6NE	<b>Bluetooth mobile preparation with USB Audio Interface</b>	X	X	X			990,00	831,93	636,00	contains the following optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel, including cruise control - 255 Sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design - 473 Centre armrest as well as preparation for the support of a Bluetooth-compatible mobile phone by means of separately available snap-in adapter in the centre armrest, including hands-free facility, charging function and external roof aerial. Including basic voice control for telephone functions. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible.  USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
		X			X		840,00	705,88	540,00	
		X				X	730,00	613,45	469,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X				X	310,00	260,50	199,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X			X		420,00	352,94	270,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X			570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X			840,00	705,88	540,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X		730,00	613,45	469,00	
	only with 249 + (254 / 255 / 2XA) + 609 / 6FC not with 6UD / 852 / 867	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	64,00	enables easy playback of music files stored in the mobile phone for mobile phones with snap-in adapter.
	only with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X				Note: note mobile phone compatibility and availability of mobile phone specific snap-in adapter. A list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620 / 6ND / 6NE	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UF</b>	<b>Navigation system, preparation</b>	R		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	preparation for navigation system for Japan
	only with 807	X		X	X	X				
<b>736</b>	<b>Second radio remote-control key</b>	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	second radio remote-control key instead of second manual key
	in combination with 871/872/870	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 322	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>785</b>	<b>White direction indicator lights</b>	X	X	X			80,00	67,23	51,00	white direction indicator lights in the rear lights. MINI One/MINI Cooper: additionally with white side direction indicators
		X			X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: white side direction indicators are part of the standard equipment
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

For internal purposes only

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7AR	Aerodynamic package	X	X	X	X	X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	modified front and rear apron and special side sills as well as radiator grille bars, painted in body colour, wheel arches also painted in body colour. Including yellow reflectors in wheel housings
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	in combination with 7HH	X	X	X	X	X	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	not with 346 / 3A1 / 3AR / 802 / 8AA	X	X	X	X	X				
7HF	Jalapeño	X	X	X			400,00	336,13	257,00	contains optional equipment: - 345 Chrome Line Interior - 4A7 Colour Line Dark Grey - 4BD Interior surface Piano Black - 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (Not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF) - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - T6 Leather Gravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge
		X			X		320,00	268,91	206,00	
		X				X	270,00	226,89	174,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X		220,00	184,87	141,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X			300,00	252,10	193,00	
	not with 872 / 7HH	X				X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7HG	Curry	X	X	X	X	X	500,00	420,17	321,00	contains optional equipment: - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 6ND Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface - 6UL Navigation system Portable  note: option code 6UL 'Navigation system Portable' is available only in combination with option code 7HG 'Curry'. Installation by the dealer. Check country-specific offer
7HH	Habanero	X	X	X			500,00	420,17	321,00	contains optional equipment: - 4UF Sport Button - 5DT Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) - 785 White direction indicator lights  contains the following basic equipment: - Footrest in stainless steel - Radiator grille in body colour - Side air inlets chrome-plated - Tailgate handle in body colour  Following optional equipments alternatively available at no extra cost: - 327 Engine-compartment lid stripes white - 329 Engine-compartment lid stripes black
		X			X		300,00	252,10	193,00	
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 428	X	X	X	X	X				
802	Korean version	L		X	X		43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 313 / 842 not with 2PA	X		X	X					
807	Japanese version	R		X	X	X	220,00	184,87	141,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
810	Australian version	R	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L		X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	vehicle-specific adaptations to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X			20,00	16,81	13,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.
		L			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
843	Engine design	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light. Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
868	Language version Dutch	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
870	Salt	X	X				600,00	504,20	386,00	contains optional equipment: - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
871	Pepper	X		X			1.550,00	1.302,52	996,00	MINI One / Cooper: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 2RK Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler (Standard for MINI One) - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key  The following light alloy wheels are available for MINI Cooper: 2RE, 2RG, 2RN, 2RP, 2RU, 2RW
		X	X				1.950,00	1.638,66	1.254,00	
	in combination with 7AR	X	X	X			1.450,00	1.218,49	932,00	
	not with 872	X		X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
872	Chili	X		X			2.850,00	2.394,96	1.832,00	for MINI Cooper: - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 2RN Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for passenger seat - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key the following light alloy wheels are available as alternatives: 2RE, 2RG, 2RP, 2RU, 2RW  For MINI Cooper S: - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 2RU Light alloy wheels Black Star Bullet - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 522 Xenon light - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6A1 Always Open Timer - 736 Second radio remote-control key the following light alloy wheels are available as alternatives: 2RE, 2RP, 2RW  MINI John Cooper Works includes in addition: - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) - 522 Xenon light - 785 White direction indicator lights
		X			X		3.050,00	2.563,02	1.961,00	
		X				X	2.550,00	2.142,86	1.639,00	
	in combination with 7AR	X		X			2.750,00	2.310,92	1.768,00	
	not with 871	X		X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	only with 322 / 736	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7AR	X		X	X					
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	L		X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.
	not with 8AA	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
AP	Cloth Cosmos	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee roll, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	APE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X	X	X						
	not with 481	X	X	X						
AT	Cloth Checkered	X			O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee roll, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	ATE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X			X	X				
FK	Cloth/leather combination Ray	X	X	X	X	X	650,00	546,22	418,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	334,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4AU / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE2 - Cream White   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE6 - Rooster Red   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE8 - Interchange Yellow   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>T6</b>	<b>Leather Gravity</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.440,00</b>	<b>1.210,08</b>	<b>926,00</b>	option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. Including lumbar support.  If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	<b>790,00</b>	<b>663,87</b>	<b>508,00</b>	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T6E4 - Tuscan Beige   Tuscan Beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
<b>T8</b>	<b>Leather Punch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.440,00</b>	<b>1.210,08</b>	<b>926,00</b>	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	<b>790,00</b>	<b>663,87</b>	<b>508,00</b>	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T8E1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI Convertible (R57).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>T9</b>	<b>Leather Lounge</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.750,00</b>	<b>1.470,59</b>	<b>1.125,00</b>	including lumbar support if no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.400,00</b>	<b>1.176,47</b>	<b>900,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X		X	X	X	<b>1.100,00</b>	<b>924,37</b>	<b>707,00</b>	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X					
	<b>T9E1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard
	<b>T9E7 - Hot Chocolate   Hot Chocolate</b>	X	X	X	X	X				option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard
<b>met</b>	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>450,00</b>	<b>378,15</b>	<b>289,00</b>	
	<b>857 - Nightfire Red</b>	X	X	X						
	<b>871 - Dark Silver</b>	X			X	X				
	<b>900 - Pure Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A59 - Laser Blue</b>	X			X	X				
	<b>A60 - Sparkling Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A67 - British Racing Green</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A88 - Hot Chocolate</b>	X	X	X						
	<b>A93 - Horizon Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A94 - Midnight Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>uni</b>	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	<b>850 - Pepper White</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>851 - Chili Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A95 - Interchange Yellow</b>	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>MINI Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete MINI Service Inclusive offering with terms of 4 to 6 years and distances covered from 50,000 to 90,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled MINI Service Inclusive Offering
<b>1CA</b>	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>1CB</b>	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 1CC 'Automatic Start/Stop function' and option code 1CD 'Brake Energy Regeneration'.  Notes: - MSA offer always with gearshift indicator and brake energy regeneration (IGR) - Refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>1CC</b>	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X	O	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	reduces fuel consumption by switching off the engine when the vehicle comes temporarily to a stop.
	only with 807	R		X									Note: check national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X		X	X		X	X				
	not with 205	X	X	X	X	X		X	X				
<b>1CD</b>	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 + 1CB	X		X									
	only with 807	R		X									
	only with 1CB	X	X		X	X		X	X				
<b>205</b>	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X		X	X	X			X	1.540,00	1.294,12	990,00	6-speed transmission with mechanical selector-lever
	only with 2XA	X				X							Note: this item is not selectable for SR11/SR12
	not with 1CC	X		X	X	X			X				Note: check national-specific contribution of option code 1CD

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
226	<b>Sports suspension settings</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	200,00	168,07	129,00	sports-oriented damper characteristic, not additionally lowered
	in combination with 872	X					X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
240	<b>Leather steering wheel 2-spoke design</b>	X	X	X	X	O			X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	including gearshift knob or selector lever grip in leather
	in combination with 871	X	X	X	X				X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	122,00	including cruise control, remote control for radio and telephone. Telephone available only with option code 6NE 'Hands-free facility, Bluetooth with USB audio interface'
	in combination with 7HK	X						X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 254 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
254	<b>Sports steering wheel with wooden rim</b>	X	X	X	X				X	X	390,00	327,73	251,00	sports steering wheel in 3-spoke design, gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip in wood veneer
		X					X				240,00	201,68	154,00	
	in combination with 6NE/872	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X	X				X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	
	not with 205	X					X							
	only with 249 not with 2XA	X	X	X	X	X			X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
255	Sports leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X			X	X	260,00	218,49	167,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather.
		X				X	O			110,00	92,44	71,00	In combination with upholstery T9DT 'Leather Lounge Toffy', parts of the Sports leather steering wheel and the gearshift knob or selector-lever grip are in 'Leather Lounge Toffy'.
		In combination with upholstery FKDW 'Cloth/leather combination Ray Tech White', the Sports leather steering wheel has white stitching, the gearshift knob or selector-lever grip has white and green stitching											
	in combination with 7HA/7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X	X			X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 2XA	X	X	X	X	X		X	X				
258	Runflat tyres	X		X	X	X	O	X	X	90,00	75,63	58,00	MINI Mobility System deleted
	only with 2N1 / 2N2 / 2RE / 2RG / 2RH / 2RN / 2RP / 2RW	X		X	X			X	X				
2GL	Black steel wheels	X		X				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
2N1	Light alloy wheels Silver Shield	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 17/ tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
	only with 7HB	X			X	X			X				

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2N2	Light alloy wheels Infinite Stream Spoke	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	7 J x 17/ tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
	only with 7HA / 7HB	X			X	X			X				
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	for all light alloy wheels. Hidden offer  Note: check country-specific offer
2PB	Full-size wheel cover	X		X					X	50,00	42,02	32,00	
	only with 7HD / 812	R		X					X				
	only with 7HD	L		X					X				
2RE	Light alloy wheels Web Spoke, 2-piece	X		X					X	2.330,00	1.957,98	1.498,00	7 J x 17/ tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X				X	1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
		X				X				1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	310,00	260,50	199,00	
	in combination with 871	X		X					X	1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 872	X				X				630,00	529,41	405,00	

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2RG</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Bridge Spoke</b>	X		X				X		1.150,00	966,39	739,00	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X				X	680,00	571,43	437,00	
		X				X				100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X		X				X		680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	100,00	84,03	64,00	
<b>2RH</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Flame Spoke</b>	X		X				X		1.710,00	1.436,97	1.099,00	7 x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X				X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
		X				X				570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X		X				X		1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 872	X				X				100,00	84,03	64,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2RK	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler	X			O				O	0,00	0,00	0,00	5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X		X				X		480,00	403,36	309,00	
	in combination with 871	X		X				X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 258	X		X	X			X	X				
2RL	Light alloy wheels Rotator Spoke	X		X				X		480,00	403,36	309,00	5 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 175/65 R15 including MINI Mobility System
		X			X				X	100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X		X				X		100,00	84,03	64,00	
	not with 258	X		X	X			X	X				
2RN	Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster	X		X				X		1.150,00	966,39	739,00	6 1/2 J x 16 / tyres 195/55 R16 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X				X	680,00	571,43	437,00	
		X				X				100,00	84,03	64,00	
	in combination with 871	X		X				X		680,00	571,43	437,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
2RP	Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke	X		X				X		1.710,00	1.436,97	1.099,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X			X				X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
		X				X				570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X		X				X		1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	570,00	478,99	366,00	
		X				X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
2RV	Light alloy wheels in black	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	rims in black
	only with 2RP	X		X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 2RG	X		X	X	X		X	X				
	not with 382	X					X		X				
	only with 381 / 383	X			X	X							
	only with 381	X		X									



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2RW</b>	<b>Light alloy wheels Web Spoke two-tone/black</b>	X	X					X		2.330,00	1.957,98	1.498,00	7 J x 17 / tyres 205/45 R17 snow chains cannot be fitted including MINI Mobility System
		X		X				X		1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
		X			X					1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X					X		1.860,00	1.563,02	1.196,00	
	in combination with 872	X		X				X		1.190,00	1.000,00	765,00	
		X			X					830,00	697,48	534,00	
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X	X	X				X		340,00	285,71	219,00	sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design, including gearshift paddles, gearshift knob or selector-lever grip in leather  Note: item not selectable for the SR11 model
		X			X					110,00	92,44	71,00	
	in combination with 872/7HA/7HB	X		X				X		80,00	67,23	51,00	
		X			X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X				X		190,00	159,66	122,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X				X		80,00	67,23	51,00	
		X			X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205 not with 240 / 254 / 255	X	X	X	X			X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
300	Emergency spare wheel	X	X	X	X			X	X	70,00	58,82	45,00	3 1/2 J x 15 / tyres 115/70 R 15 deletion: MINI Mobility System
302	Alarm system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	206,00	for monitoring doors and engine-compartment lid. Including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply. Status light 'heartbeat' on revolution counter. Including anti-theft security system
	only with 736	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
313	Exterior mirror package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	exterior mirrors electrically foldable and heated including heated windscreen washer jets
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 314	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
314	Heated windscreen washer jets and exterior mirrors, heated	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 313	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
319	Integrated universal remote control	L			X	X				210,00	176,47	135,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors, etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls).
	only with 431 / 876	L			X	X							Note: check compatibility with existing system, refer to specific offers in the coun- try-specific contribution
320	Model designation, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	334,00	keyless access to the vehicle via driver's door as well as keyless starting of the vehicle, including second radio-remote control key
	not with 736 / 802	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
325	Rear spoiler	X	X	X	X			X	X	170,00	142,86	109,00	Painted in roof colour
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
327	Engine-compartment lid stripes white	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour 850 'Pepper White'
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HH	X		X				X					
	only with 382	X			X	X	X		X				
329	Engine-compartment lid stripes black	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	110,00	92,44	71,00	not in combination with body colour A94 'Midnight Black'
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7HA / 7HB	X			X	X			X				
	only with 7HH	X		X				X					
	only with 383	X			X	X	X		X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
345	Chrome Line Interior	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	decorative rings in chrome for: - Central speedometer - Revolution counter on steering column - Air vent in instrument panel - Convoluted gaiter/shifting connection link. - Chrome embellishers on the handbrake lever  In combination with option code 4AU 'Extended decor contents' or interior surfaces option codes 4BC / SA 4BD / SA 4BE / SA 4BF or upholstery FK / T6 / T8 / T9, Additional decorative rings in chrome for: - Door handles - Loudspeakers in the doors - Cupholders front and rear
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HA	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price		
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro		
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X		X				X		220,00	184,87	141,00	contents in chrome	
		X			X				X	130,00	109,24	84,00	MINI One / MINI One Eco / MINI One D: - Grille bars in chrome - Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating - Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights / front position lights - Surround of the central rear fog light - 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim - Tailgate handle in chrome - Exhaust pipe finisher in chrome also for MINI One (standard for MINI One D)	
		X				X	X			120,00	100,84	77,00	MINI Cooper/Cooper D: - Chrome bezel of the lower front grille grating - Chrome surrounds around the front fog lights / front position lights - Surround of the central rear fog light - 1 chrome finisher at front, integrated into the bumper trim  MINI Cooper S / MINI John Cooper Works: - Chrome bezel of the lower front air inlet - Chrome bezel of the grille in rear bumper - Tailgate handle in chrome	
	in combination with 7HA	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00		
	in combination with 871/872	X		X	X				X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 3A1 / 7AR	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					
	Visibility package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	199,00	heated windscreen including rain sensor, automatic driving lights control and interior mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function
only with 530 / 534 + 520	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
only with 431 + 521 not with 802	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
381	Roof in body colour	X	O	O	X	X	X	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 3AB / 405 not with 382 / 383 / 384	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
382	Roof and mirror caps white	X			X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	not available with the following body colours: - 850 Pepper White - 900 Pure Silver
	not with 381 / 383 / 3AB	X			X	X	X		X				
383	Roof and mirror caps black	X			X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 381 / 382 / 384 / 3AB	X			X	X	X		X				
384	Light alloy wheels white	X			X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	rims in white. Not in combination with body colour 850 'Pepper White'
	only with 2RG / 2RP / 382 / 2N2 not with 381 / 383	X			X	X	X		X				
3A2	Black headlights	X		X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	headlight housings in black
	only with 7HH + 522	X		X	X	X		X	X				
3AB	Mirror caps in body colour	X		X				X		50,00	42,02	32,00	
		X			O	O	O		O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 381 not with 382 / 383 / 405	X		X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AU	Engine-compartment lid highlighters Toffy	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HA	X			X	X			X				
3AV	Engine-compartment lid graphic Camden	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HB	X			X	X			X				

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
3AX	MINI Yours Tattoo Funky	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 327 / 329	X		X	X	X	X	X	X				
3AY	MINI Yours Tattoo Glorious	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	240,00	201,68	154,00	not available with the following body colours: - A88 Hot Chocolate - A95 Interchange Yellow  Probably available as of 05/2010
	not with 327 / 329	X		X	X	X	X	X	X				
403	Glass roof, electrical with vent function front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	980,00	823,53	630,00	separate manual roller sunblinds front and rear, convenient opening through radio-remote control key and one-touch function
	not with 7HK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
405	Exterior mirror caps chrome-plated	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	
420	Sun protection glazing	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	116,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
423	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	51,00	black velour front and rear.  In combination with upholstery T9DT 'Leather Lounge Toffy' and FKDW 'Cloth/leather combination Ray Tech White' with white border
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871/872/870/7HA/7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
428	<b>Warning triangle with first-aid kit</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	60,00	50,42	39,00	ECE version. In luggage compartment at rear left.  Note: please observe local regulations
431	<b>Interior rear-view mirror with auto-matic anti-dazzle function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	<b>Smoker's package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front
450	<b>Height adjustment for front passenger seat</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	manually adjustable
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871/872/870/7HA/7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
473	<b>Armrest front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
481	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	310,00	260,50	199,00	including oddments pockets on backrests as well as backrest memory and manual seat-height adjustment for driver's seat
	in combination with 872/7HA/7HB	X			X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
493	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	140,00	117,65	90,00	storage net in front passenger's footwell, storage compartment in decor surface on the passenger side (not in combination with option code 672 'CD changer'), backrest angle adjustment of rear seat backrests, luggage-compartment floor net and a separate lateral separating net and a 12 V socket in the luggage compartment. Additionally for MINI One/MINI Cooper, lateral sun visor on driver's side
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 870/871/872/7HA/7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	3-stage adjustable
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
4A6	<b>Interior colour Tuscan Beige</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'.  Note: suppressed in invoicing
4A7	<b>Colour Line Dark Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in Dark Grey. In option code FK 'Cloth/leather combination Ray', option codes T8 'Leather Punch' and T9 'Leather Lounge' included as standard
	in combination with FK/T8/T9/7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A8 / 4BA / 4BB / 4CN / 4CP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4A8	<b>Colour Line Cream White</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in colour Cream White. Included in upholstery content T6E4 'Tuscan Beige   Tuscan Beige'
	in combination with T6/7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4BB / 4BA / 4CN / 4CP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4AA	<b>Headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	including A, B and C pillar trim, sun visors, roof-grab handles, housing of the interior lighting
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AU	<b>Extended decor contents</b>	X	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative rings in silver around door handles, loudspeakers in the doors and cupholders front and rear. Already included in the contents FK 'Cloth/leather Ray', T6 'Leather Gravity', T8 'Leather Punch' and T9 'Leather Lounge', or optional decor surfaces
	only with 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF / FK / T6 / T8 / T9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4BA	<b>Colour Line Rooster Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in colour Rooster Red
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BB / 4CN / 4CP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4BB	<b>Colour Line Pacific Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	soft touch knee role and armrests in the front doors in colour Pacific Blue
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 4A7 / 4A8 / 4BA / 4CN / 4CP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4BC	Interior surface Fluid Silver	X	X	X	X			X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Fluid Silver'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver.  For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger side
		X				X	X			90,00	75,63	58,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BD / 4BE / 4BF / 4CR / 4CS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4BD	Interior surface Piano Black	X	X	X	X			X	X	160,00	134,45	103,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver.  For John Cooper Works: colour-matched badge on interior surfaces of passenger side
		X				X	O			90,00	75,63	58,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BC / 4BE / 4BF / 4CR / 4CS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4BE	Interior surface English Oak	X	X	X	X			X	X	310,00	260,50	199,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Wood, door ring and door pocket in 'Piano Black'. Door handle and loudspeakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X				X				240,00	201,68	154,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BC / 4BD / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X		X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4BF	Interior surface Brushed Alloy	X	X	X	X			X	X	230,00	193,28	148,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel as well as door-pull handle in Real Aluminium, door ring and door pocket in 'Grey Silver' matt. Door handle and loud-speakers in the doors, cupholder front and rear with additional decorative rings silver
		X				X				160,00	134,45	103,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	70,00	58,82	45,00	
	only with 4AU not with 4BC / 4BD / 4BE	X	X	X	X	X		X	X				
4BL	Interior colour Redwood Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	only with option code T9E5 'Leather 'Lounge'   Redwood Red'. Selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
4CN	Colour Line Toffy	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	soft-touch knee roll and armrests in the doors in colour 'Toffy'
	only with 7HA	X			X	X			X				
4CP	Colour Line Tech White	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	soft-touch knee roll and armrests in the doors in colour 'Tech White'
	only with 7HB	X			X	X			X				
4CR	Interior surfaces Toffy Lining	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel in 'Toffy Lining', door ring in 'Piano Black'
	only with 7HA	X			X	X			X				
4CS	Interior surfaces Silver Lining	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decorative trim finisher in instrument panel in 'Silver Lining', door ring in 'Fluid Silver'
	only with 7HB	X			X	X			X				
4CU	Interior colour Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	only with T6E4 Leather Gravity I Tuscan Beige, T9E5 Leather Lounge   Redwood Red, T8E1 Leather Punch I Carbon Black

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4UF	<b>Sport Button</b>	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	130,00	109,24	84,00	more sports-oriented feel, because of more direct response from steering and accelerator pedal. In combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission', shortened shift times.  For MINI Cooper S/MINI John Cooper Works: louder exhaust popping noise when Sport button is in the pressed position
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
507	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC)</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	350,00	294,12	225,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles at the rear of the car. In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' also optical distance warning
519	<b>Auxiliary headlights</b>	X			X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HA / 7HK	X			X	X	X		X				
520	<b>Fog lights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	integrated in front bumper
	in combination with 871/872/870/7HA/7HB/7HK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	77,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark. The sensitivity of the rain sensor can be adjusted. Contained in option code 359 'Visibility package'
	in combination with 359	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	690,00	579,83	444,00	using bi-xenon technology for high-beam and low-beam headlights including automatic beam-throw control and headlight washer system
	in combination with 872/7HA/7HB/7HK	X				X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
530	<b>Air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	960,00	806,72	617,00	including cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 871/872/7HA/7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.290,00	1.084,03	829,00	with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device. Including active carbon filter as well as cooled glove compartment
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 871/872/7HA/7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	212,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	only in RHD markets
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
550	<b>On-board computer</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	96,00	reading in the information display of the revolution counter and remote control through steering-stalk lever. Displayed are current consumption, average consumption, calculated range remaining, average speed
	in combination with 609/870/871/872/7HA/7HB/7HK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	109,00	handle-area illumination in door trim, reading lights front, illuminated vanity mirror, footwell lights front, interior lighting centred in headliner. Ambient lighting, colour stepless adjustable (orange/blue) for door handle, storage compartment in door, B-pillar trim, soft-light for instrument panel
	in combination with 871/872/870/7HA/7HB/7HK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5AA	<b>Rear fog light</b>	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
5DA	<b>Front passenger airbag deactivation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	26,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>5DD</b>	<b>Car jack and wheel brace</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	included in option code 300 'Emergency spare wheel'
	not with 300	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>5DT</b>	<b>Dynamic Traction Control (DTC)</b>	X	X	X	X	X	O	X	X	<b>160,00</b>	<b>134,45</b>	<b>103,00</b>	<p>Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) including functionality of Electronic Differential Lock Control (EDLC).</p> <p>DTC function: DTC enables the driver to make more active use of the natural steering effects because intervention by the assistance system is delayed. The driver can actively initiate steering effects ('spinning wheels') by means of the accelerator pedal. Brake-system intervention is designed for optimum locking effect when a loss of traction is imminent on one side (inside wheel on a corner), so as to maximise forward traction when road-surface conditions change rapidly and when the car is cornering or being steered through a series of bends. Application of the rear brakes, moreover, corrects the path curve followed by the car as it tracks through a corner.</p> <p>EDLC function: differential lock by controlled brake intervention. High wheel slip on one side (when the inside wheel spins as the car corners) is detected and braking pressure is built up at the spinning wheel to apply a maximum locking moment of up to 50% (750 Nm)</p>
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X			X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
<b>601</b>	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.030,00</b>	<b>865,55</b>	<b>662,00</b>	enables reception of analog and digital TV (DVB-T) with video text, up to 30 stations can be received
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.150,00	1.806,72	1.382,00	comprises features of option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD', including option code 550 'On-board computer'. System display in night design on colour LCD, integrated in central round instrument. Display of the on-board computer functions in the LCD. Speedometer as circumferential scale in the central round instrument. Guidance system with voice output as well as arrow pointers and map on the display. Operation of the navigation system by means of navigation joystick in the tunnel console. GPS aerial integrated in roof aerial, TMC reception by double tuner. Navigation system with route planning and guidance system for main road network and all connected towns with additional functions such as address book and sightseeing information.
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			1.790,00	1.504,20	1.151,00	Note: the navigation DVD or CD ROM is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through MINI Parts service
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	1.790,00	1.504,20	1.151,00	
	in combination with 871/872/870/7HA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.000,00	1.680,67	1.286,00	
	only with 534 not with 6FC / 807 / 802 / 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
620	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	186,00	languages: German, English, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch. Control of various telephone and navigation functions. Language association through option code language version (LHD German standard/RHD English standard)
	in combination with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249 + 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
645	<b>Radio control US</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
654	DAB tuner	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	264,00	digital radio reception with high audio quality
	only with 6FC / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
672	CD changer for 6 CDs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	440,00	369,75	283,00	fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay and MP3 decoding. Located above the glove compartment on the passenger's side
	only with 6FC / 609 not with 7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
674	HiFi loudspeaker system Harman Kardon	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	740,00	621,85	476,00	includes a total of 10 loudspeakers and a digital 480-watt DSP amplifier with 8 channels (4 x 40 W plus 4 x 80 W).  Compared with option codes 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' and 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' with two extra tweeters at front, one in the A-pillar on each side, two extra coaxial speakers with tweeters and bass speakers at the rear, in the side trim, one at each side.  Decorative rings round speakers in the doors and door handles in Bright Chrome (standard with option code 7HB 'MINI 50 Camden'). Extra decorative ring including harman/kardon designation in each A pillar in Piano Black
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 6FC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	only with 6FC / 609 not with 672 / 7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FB	Radio MINI CD	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	CD/RDS radio with separate display and permanent clock readout as well as scan function for radio and title-scan function and fast forward/reverse for the CD drive. Contains station memory slots for FM / MW / LW. The Radio MINI Wave CD has an AUX-In and 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front set in the doors and one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the doors, as well as one bass speaker on each side in the rear
	not with 609 / 654 / 672 / 694 / 6FC / 6ND / 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6FC</b>	<b>Radio MINI Boost CD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>210,00</b>	<b>176,47</b>	<b>135,00</b>	in addition to option code 6FB 'Radio MINI CD' with the following features: - Aerial diversity - Two-line display - Turn/push button for volume and menu settings - MP3 decoding - Control for CD changer, Bluetooth mobile phone preparation, SDARS, IBOC, DAB tuner, on-board computer.  The stereo system has 6 speakers, one midrange speaker on each side at the front, set in the door, one bass speaker at the front on each side, set in the door, and one bass speaker on each side in the rear
	in combination with 7HB/7HG/7HK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 609 / 6FB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	L			X	X					<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle
	only with 6FC not with 609 / 6FB	X			X	X								

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6ND	<b>Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	420,00	352,94	270,00	Bluetooth interface for connecting Bluetooth-compatible mobile phones. Operation with basic voice control by mobile phone or in combination with option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible. Operation with multifunction buttons on steering wheel possible in combination with option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control'.  USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 / 6FC not with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6NE	Bluetooth mobile preparation with USB Audio Interface	X	X	X	X			X	X	990,00	831,93	636,00	contains the following optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel, including cruise control - 255 Sports leather steering wheel in 3-spoke design - 473 Centre armrest  as well as preparation for the support of a Bluetooth-compatible mobile phone by means of separately available snap-in adapter in the centre armrest, including hands-free facility, charging function and external roof aerial. Including basic voice control for telephone functions. In combination with option code 620 'Voice control' operation via voice is possible  USB interface for connecting approved mobile devices such as MP3 player, USB memory, iPod, etc. Various options, including artist, albums, etc., for selecting the music library via option code 6FC 'Radio MINI Boost CD' or option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'.  Note: a list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
		X				X				840,00	705,88	540,00	
		X					X			730,00	613,45	469,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X					X			310,00	260,50	199,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X				X				420,00	352,94	270,00	
	in combination with 7HG	X	X	X	X			X	X	570,00	478,99	366,00	
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			380,00	319,33	244,00	
	in combination with 872/7HB/7HA	X			X	X			X	730,00	613,45	469,00	
	in combination with 871	X	X	X	X			X	X	840,00	705,88	540,00	
only with 6FC / 609 not with 6ND	X	X	X	X	X		X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6NF	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	64,00	enables easy playback of music files stored in the mobile phone for mobile phones with snap-in adapter.  Note: note mobile phone compatibility and availability of mobile phone specific snap-in adapter. A list of compatible mobile phones is posted on the MINI homepage
	only with 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UD	<b>Language version Russian</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620 / 6ND / 6NE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UF	<b>Navigation system, preparation</b>	R		X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	preparation for navigation system for Japan
	only with 807	R		X	X	X	X						
736	<b>Second radio remote-control key</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50,00	42,02	32,00	second radio remote-control key instead of second manual key
	in combination with 870/871/872/7HA/7HB/7HK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
785	<b>White direction indicator lights</b>	X	X	X	X			X	X	80,00	67,23	51,00	MINI Cooper S / MINI John Cooper Works: white side direction indicators are part of the standard equipment
		X				X	X			60,00	50,42	39,00	
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HD	X	X	X	X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 872/7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7AR	<b>Aerodynamic package</b>	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	1.240,00	1.042,02	797,00	modified front and rear apron and special side sills as well as radiator grille bars, painted in body colour, wheel arches also painted in body colour. Including yellow reflectors in wheel housings. Automatic contribution of option code 325 'Rear spoiler' (at extra cost)
	in combination with 872	X			X	X	X		X	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	in combination with 7HH	X		X	X	X		X	X	940,00	789,92	604,00	
	only with 325	X		X	X			X	X				
	not with 346 / 3A1 / 7HA / 7HB	X		X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HA	MINI 50 Mayfair	X			X	X			X	5.400,00	4.537,81	3.471,00	available paintwork: - 850 Pepper White - A88 Hot Chocolate - A94 Midnight Black available upholstery: - T9DT Leather Lounge Toffy   Carbon Black contains optional equipment: - 2N2 Light alloy wheels Infinite Stream Spoke - 345 Chrome Line Interior - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 493 Storage compartment package - 4CN Colour Line Toffy - 4CR Interior surfaces Toffy Lining - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key alternative optional equipment: - 322 instead of 736 - 534 instead of 530 contains additional optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel, in bicolor Toffy/Black - 423 Floor mats in velour, with white leather piping Additional contents: - Door sill finisher MINI 50 Mayfair - Shift-/selector-lever and handbrake-lever gaiters with green stitching - Auxiliary headlights - Mirror caps Toffy Lining - Surround for side indicator bezel with "Mayfair" logo For MINI Cooper S additionally: - 522 Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights
	not with 327 / 329 / 3AV / 3AX / 3AY / 7AR / 871 / 872	X			X	X			X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HB	MINI 50 Camden	X			X	X			X	4.900,00	4.117,65	3.085,00	available paintwork: - A62 White Silver - A93 Horizon Blue - A94 Midnight Black available upholstery: - FKDW Cloth/leather combination Ray Tech White   Carbon Black contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel, with white stitching - 2N1 Light alloy wheels, Silver Shield - 423 Floor mats in velour, with white leather piping - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 493 Storage compartment package - 4CP Colour Line Tech White - 4CS Interior surfaces Silver Lining - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 674 HiFi loudspeaker system Harman Kardon - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 736 Second radio remote-control key additional contents: - Door sill finisher MINI 50 Camden - Shift-/selector-lever and handbrake-lever gaiters with white and green stitching - Mirror caps Silver Lining - White direction indicator lights - Surround for side indicator bezel with "Camden" logo MINI 50 Camden Mission Control (not for Japan and not with option code 609). note: Mission Control is a genuine MINI accessory and must be ordered separately through MINI Parts Service. Installation by the dealer. The costs for parts and installation are included in the recommended retail price for the Camden package. For MINI Cooper S additionally: - 522 Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights, with Black reflectors The following are available as alternatives: - 2N2 Light alloy wheels Infinitive Stream Spoke - 2RP Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke - 2RH Light alloy wheels Flame Spoke - 2RE Light alloy wheels Web Spoke - 322 Comfort access system (instead of option code 736) - 534 Automatic air conditioning (instead of option code 530) - 609 Navigation system Professional (instead of option code 6FC) Note: option code 522 'Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights' in combination with 7HB 'MINI 50 Camden', always with Black reflectors Note: the navigation DVD or CD ROM is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through MINI Parts service
	in combination with 807	R			X	X				4.800,00	4.033,61	3.021,00	
	not with 327 / 329 / 3AU / 3AX / 3AY / 672 / 7AR / 871 / 872	X			X	X			X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HD	Earl Grey	X		X	X			X	X	450,00	378,15	289,00	available paintwork: - 871 Dark Silver contains optional equipment: - 785 White direction indicator lights including side highlighter strips.  Note: option code 2PB 'Full-size wheel cover' must be ordered separately for MINI One with steel wheels  Note: check national-specific availability
7HF	Jalapeño	X	X	X	X			X	X	400,00	336,13	257,00	contains optional equipment: - 345 Chrome Line Interior - 4A7 Colour Line Dark Grey - 4BD Interior surface Piano Black - 785 White direction indicator lights available upholstery: (not part of 7HF, but at reduced price in combination with 7HF). - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray - T6 Leather Gravity - T8 Leather Punch - T9 Leather Lounge
		X				X				320,00	268,91	206,00	
		X					X			270,00	226,89	174,00	
	in combination with 872	X				X				220,00	184,87	141,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	300,00	252,10	193,00	
	not with 872	X					X						
	not with 7HA / 7HB / 7HD / 7HH	X	X	X	X			X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7HG</b>	<b>Curry</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>500,00</b>	<b>420,17</b>	<b>321,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 6ND Bluetooth hands free kit with USB Audio Interface - 6UL Navigation system Portable  note: option code 6UL 'Navigation system Portable' is available only in combination with option code 7HG 'Curry'. Installation by the dealer. Check country-specific offer
	not with 7HB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7HH</b>	<b>Habanero</b>	X		X				X		<b>900,00</b>	<b>756,30</b>	<b>579,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 325 Rear spoiler - 420 Sun protection glazing - 4AA Headliner anthracite - 4UF Sport Button - 5DT Dynamic Traction Control (DTC) - 785 White direction indicator lights  contains the following basic equipment: - Footrest in stainless steel - Radiator grille in body colour - Side air inlets chrome-plated - Tailgate handle in body colour  The following options are available at no extra cost: - 327 Engine-compartment lid stripes white - 329 Engine-compartment lid stripes black  Notes: - Check national-specific availability - Availability for diesel models from 04/2010 onward
		X				X				<b>600,00</b>	<b>504,20</b>	<b>386,00</b>	
		X			X				X	<b>800,00</b>	<b>672,27</b>	<b>514,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X			X				X	<b>630,00</b>	<b>529,41</b>	<b>405,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7HK	World Championship 50	X					X			11.000,00	9.243,70	7.071,00	available upholstery: - T9IN Leather Lounge Championship Red   Carbon Black contains optional equipment: - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 258 Runflat tyres - 2RV Light alloy wheels in black - 313 Exterior mirror package - 345 Chrome Line Interior - 3A1 John Cooper Works aerodynamic kit - 420 Sun protection glazing - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 473 Armrest front - 493 Storage compartment package - 494 Seat heating for driver and front passenger - 4BA Colour Line Rooster Red - 519 Auxiliary headlights - 520 Fog lights - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 6FC Radio MINI Boost CD - 736 Second radio remote-control key - 785 White direction indicator lights additional contents: - 519 Auxiliary headlights with Black housing - 522 Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights, with Black reflectors - Special colour: Connaught Green  Note: check country-specific offer Alcantara John Cooper Works sports steering wheel is a country-specific retrofit

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 428	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
802	Korean version	L			X	X				43,00	36,13	28,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 205 / 313 / 842	L			X	X							
807	Japanese version	R		X	X	X	X			220,00	184,87	141,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CC	R		X									
810	Australian version	R		X	X	X	X	X	X	20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L		X	X	X	X			20,00	16,81	13,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 313	L		X	X	X	X						
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	vehicle-specific adaptations to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X			20,00	16,81	13,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
843	Engine design	L			X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R		X	X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X			X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	L			X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
867	Language version Korean	L			X	X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X					X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
869	Language version for Switzerland/German	X					X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
870	Salt	X	X	X				X		600,00	504,20	386,00	contains optional equipment: - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key
	not with 871 / 872	X	X	X									

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
871	Pepper	X		X				X		1.950,00	1.638,66	1.254,00	contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key for MINI One/ MINI One D: - 2RK Light alloy wheels 5-Star Spooler included as standard
		X			X				X	1.550,00	1.302,52	996,00	
	in combination with 7AR	X		X				X		1.750,00	1.470,59	1.125,00	
		X			X				X	1.450,00	1.218,49	932,00	
	not with 870 / 872	X		X	X			X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
872	Chili	X			X				X	2.950,00	2.478,99	1.896,00	contains optional equipment: - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 423 Floor mats in velour - 450 Height adjustment for front passenger seat - 493 Storage compartment package - 520 Fog lights - 530 Air conditioning - 550 On-board computer - 563 Lights package - 736 Second radio remote-control key - FK Cloth/leather combination Ray  MINI Cooper/MINI Cooper D include in addition: - 2RN Light alloy wheels 5-Star Blaster - 325 Rear spoiler - 346 Chrome Line Exterior - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger  MINI Cooper S includes in addition: - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) - 2RP Light alloy wheels Crown Spoke - 522 Xenon light  MINI John Cooper Works includes in addition: - 226 Sports suspension settings (alternatively available at no extra cost) - 420 Sun protection glazing - 522 Xenon light - 785 White direction indicator lights
		X				X				2.950,00	2.478,99	1.896,00	
		X					X			2.650,00	2.226,89	1.704,00	
	in combination with 7AR	X			X				X	2.850,00	2.394,96	1.832,00	
	not with 870 / 871	X			X	X	X		X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
	only with 322 / 736	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE	MINIMALISM	Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
												incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X							X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L				X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L				X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 205 / 842 / 858 not with 992	L				X	X								
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	L				X	X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X						X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	L			X	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 858	X			X	X							Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
AP	Cloth Cosmos	X	O	O	O			O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	APE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X			X	X				
	not with 481	X	X	X	X			X	X				
AT	Cloth Checkered	X				O	O			0,00	0,00	0,00	standard with hard plastic knee role, all further Colour Lines alternatively available
	ATE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X				X	X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
FK	Cloth/leather combination Ray	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	650,00	546,22	418,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard for all cloth/ leather combinations Ray. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	334,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X	X	X		X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKDW - Tech White   Carbon Black	X			X	X			X				available only in combination with 7HB 'MINI 50 Camden'
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	with green and white stitching
	FKE1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE2 - Cream White   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE3 - Pacific Blue   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	FKE6 - Rooster Red   Carbon Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
T6	Leather Gravity	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.440,00	1.210,08	926,00	option code 4A8 'Colour Line Cream White' is included as standard. Including lumbar support.  If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.150,00	966,39	739,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X	X	X		X	790,00	663,87	508,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	T6E4 - Tuscan Beige   Tuscan Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
	only with 4A6 / 4A7 / 4A8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

X = optional equipment  
O = standard equipment  
= not available

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>T8</b>	<b>Leather Punch</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.440,00</b>	<b>1.210,08</b>	<b>926,00</b>	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.150,00</b>	<b>966,39</b>	<b>739,00</b>	
	in combination with 872	X			X	X	X		X	<b>790,00</b>	<b>663,87</b>	<b>508,00</b>	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T8E1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	<b>790,00</b>	<b>663,87</b>	<b>508,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

										Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
T9	<b>Leather Lounge</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.750,00	1.470,59	1.125,00	option code 4A7 'Colour Line Dark Grey' is included as standard. Including lumbar support.  If no other interior surface is selected, interior surface Piano Black is assigned
	in combination with 7HF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.400,00	1.176,47	900,00	
	in combination with 872	X			X	X	X		X	1.100,00	924,37	707,00	
	only with 240 / 254 / 255 / 2XA / 481 / 4A7 / 4A8 / 4AU / 4BA / 4BB / 4BC / 4BD / 4BE / 4BF	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T9DT - Toffy   Carbon Black</b>	X			X	X			X				available only in combination with 7HA 'MINI 50 Mayfair'
	in combination with 7HA	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>T9E1 - Carbon Black   Carbon Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T9E5 - Redwood Red   Redwood Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				selectable as alternative: option code 4CU 'Interior colour Carbon Black'
	only with 4BL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>T9IN - Championship Red   Carbon Black</b>	X					X						available only in combination with 7HK 'World Championship 50'
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HK	X					X						

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries. MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line	ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works	ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
met	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	289,00	
	<b>871 - Dark Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	in combination with 7HD	X		X	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>900 - Pure Silver</b>	X	X	X	X			X	X				
	<b>A59 - Laser Blue</b>	X				X	X						
	<b>A60 - Sparkling Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A62 - White Silver</b>	X			X	X			X				available only in combination with 7HB 'MINI 50 Camden' and roof alternatively in white or Black contrasting colour
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HB not with 381	X			X	X			X				
	<b>A67 - British Racing Green</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A88 - Hot Chocolate</b>	X			X	X			X				available only in combination with 7HA 'MINI 50 Mayfair'
	in combination with 7HA	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7HA	X			X	X			X				
	<b>A93 - Horizon Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	in combination with 7HB	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>A94 - Midnight Black</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	in combination with 7HK	X					X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7HB/7HA	X			X	X			X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## MINI (R56).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	ONE MINIMALISM Line		ONE	COOPER	COOPER S	John Cooper Works		ONE D	COOPER D	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
												incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	850 - Pepper White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				not in combination with 7HA 'MINI 50 Mayfair" and 384 'Light alloy wheels white'
	851 - Chili Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A95 - Interchange Yellow	X	X	X	X					X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
161	<b>EU5 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X	X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X				X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
172	<b>Engine data set for fuel containing ethanol</b>	L	X								0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 205	L	X											
1AF	<b>Larger fuel filler neck</b>	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AK	<b>Fuel filter external</b>	L	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	only with 8SP not with 902 / 903 / 997 / 998 / 999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CC	<b>Automatic Start/Stop function</b>	X				X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB not with 205	X				X	X	X	X					
1CD	<b>Brake Energy Regeneration</b>	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
205	Automatic transmission Steptronic	L	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	
		R	X	O				X	X	X	2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	
	not with 1CC	X				X	X	X	X	X				
216	Servotronic	L		X	X		X		X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	
226	Sports suspension settings	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	
	only with 2VG	X		X	X		X		X	X				
235	Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	removable ball head for attaching a trailer to the vehicle, trailer tow hitch is inconspicuous behind a flap on the bumper, ball head can be stowed in the luggage compartment under the floor mat, ball head can be installed and removed by hand.  Please take note of the information on trailer load and trailer nose weight
	only with 258 not with 3AR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
240	Leather steering wheel	L	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	O	190,00	159,66	118,00	including gearshift lever and handbrake-lever grip in leather
		R	X	O		X	X	X	X	O	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	not with 255	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
255	Sports leather steering wheel	L	X	X		X	X	X	X		290,00	243,70	180,00	including gearshift lever and handbrake-lever grip in leather
		L			X					X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
		R	X			X	X	X	X		290,00	243,70	180,00	
		R		X						X	100,00	84,03	62,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>258</b>	<b>Runflat tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: check country-specific contribution and prices for 17" wheels, without BMW Mobility System
<b>2AG</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels comb styling 323 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X			X	X	X			<b>1.970,00</b>	<b>1.655,46</b>	<b>1.221,00</b>	
		R							X		<b>1.310,00</b>	<b>1.100,84</b>	<b>813,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / runflat tyres 255/40 R18
		R		X						X	<b>1.210,00</b>	<b>1.016,81</b>	<b>751,00</b>	
		L		X					X		<b>1.310,00</b>	<b>1.100,84</b>	<b>813,00</b>	
		L			X					X	<b>1.210,00</b>	<b>1.016,81</b>	<b>751,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2B3</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 321</b>	X	X			X	X	X			<b>1.320,00</b>	<b>1.109,24</b>	<b>819,00</b>	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18
		R							X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	
		R		X						X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
		L		X					X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	
		L			X					X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2KZ</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 318</b>	L	X		O	X	X	X		O	<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17  Note: no mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
		R							X		<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
		R	X	O		X	X	X		O	<b>760,00</b>	<b>638,66</b>	<b>472,00</b>	
		L		X					X		<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available														
<b>2LH</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 322 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X			X	X	X			<b>1.720,00</b>	<b>1.445,38</b>	<b>1.067,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / runflat tyres 255/40 R18
		R		X						X	<b>960,00</b>	<b>806,72</b>	<b>596,00</b>	
		L		X					X		<b>1.060,00</b>	<b>890,76</b>	<b>657,00</b>	
		R							X		<b>1.060,00</b>	<b>890,76</b>	<b>657,00</b>	
		L			X					X	<b>960,00</b>	<b>806,72</b>	<b>596,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 2AG / 2B3 / 2KZ / 2LH / 2S7 / 2S8 / 2S9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2S7</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 317</b>	X	X			X	X	X			<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17  Note: no mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
		R		X					O	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
		L		O	X				O	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2S8</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 319</b>	X	X			X	X	X			<b>860,00</b>	<b>722,69</b>	<b>534,00</b>	7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17  Note: no mandatory inclusion of option code 258 'Runflat tyres' for the markets: V6, V1-FR, V1-ES, V1-CH, V1-AT, V1-IT, V1-UK (including Ireland), V1-BE (including Luxembourg)
		R							X		<b>200,00</b>	<b>168,07</b>	<b>124,00</b>	
		R		X						X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
		L		X					X		<b>200,00</b>	<b>168,07</b>	<b>124,00</b>	
		L			X					X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2S9</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 320</b>	X	X			X	X	X			<b>1.320,00</b>	<b>1.109,24</b>	<b>819,00</b>	8 J x 18 / runflat tyres 225/45 R18
		R							X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	
		R		X						X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
		L		X					X		<b>660,00</b>	<b>554,62</b>	<b>410,00</b>	
		L			X					X	<b>560,00</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>347,00</b>	
	only with 258	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>2VG</b>	<b>Performance Control</b>	X		X	X		X		X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	for even more agility with on-demand variable torque split at the rear wheels
	in combination with 226	X		X	X		X		X	X	<b>50,00</b>	<b>42,02</b>	<b>31,00</b>	
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	L			X					X	<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, Operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel.
		R			X					X	<b>220,00</b>	<b>184,87</b>	<b>137,00</b>	
	only with 205 + 249	X		X	X					X				Including gearshift lever and handbrake-lever grip in leather
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	
<b>319</b>	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	without model designation at rear and side
	not with 902 / 903	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>322</b>	<b>Comfort access system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>600,00</b>	<b>504,20</b>	<b>372,00</b>	keyless access to the vehicle (driver's and front passenger's door and luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle
<b>386</b>	<b>Roof rails</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>230,00</b>	<b>193,28</b>	<b>142,00</b>	black
	not with 3XL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>3AG</b>	<b>Rear view camera</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>420,00</b>	<b>352,94</b>	<b>260,00</b>	the rear view camera is of assistance for reverse parking and reverse manoeuvring. The image on the Control Display shows the area behind the car. Activation when the selector lever is moved to the "R" position. The rear view camera is located in the tailgate
	only with (606 / 609) + 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>3AP</b>	<b>Windscreen with grey shade band</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>80,00</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>50,00</b>	
<b>3AR</b>	<b>Rear-mounted rack preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>180,00</b>	<b>151,26</b>	<b>112,00</b>	
	not with 235	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>3AT</b>	<b>Roof rails Aluminium satinated</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>575,00</b>	<b>483,19</b>	<b>356,00</b>	
	only with 3XL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>3XL</b>	<b>X Line</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>335,00</b>	<b>281,51</b>	<b>208,00</b>	includes: - Side sills with finisher in aluminium satinised - Front bumper with finisher painted in aluminium satinised including grille slats in the air inlet in aluminium satinised - Rear bumper with finisher in aluminium satinised  For sDrive18i, xDrive25i, sDrive18d, xDrive18d, sDrive20d, xDrive20d: exhaust tailpipes in stainless steel with finisher in chrome matt
	in combination with 3AT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 386	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>402</b>	<b>Panorama glass roof</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.350,00</b>	<b>1.134,45</b>	<b>837,00</b>	
<b>413</b>	<b>Luggage-compartment separating net</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>150,00</b>	<b>126,05</b>	<b>93,00</b>	
<b>420</b>	<b>Sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>310,00</b>	<b>260,50</b>	<b>193,00</b>	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays
<b>423</b>	<b>Floor mats in velour</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>53,00</b>	
	not with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	42,00	warning triangle in tailgate, first-aid kit in storage compartment in luggage compartment, right.  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	including electrical fold-in function and automatic parking function
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	170,00	142,86	105,00	
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	R	X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 431 + 807	X	X	X										
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electric adjustment of seat height, seat fore-and-aft position, seat and backrest rake (manually adjustable front-seat headrests are basic equipment). Contains automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror, exterior mirrors, heated and with memory for driver's side, 2 memory positions storable for driver's seat
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	in combination with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	280,00	235,29	174,00	electric height and depth adjustment

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available														
493	Storage compartment package	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	185,00	155,46	114,00	one power socket (12 V) in rear centre console, one power socket under the armrest, one power socket (12 V) in the luggage compartment, push-on cupholder (LHD only), spectacles compartment in the headliner on driver's side (no grab handle), sliding front armrest with storage compartment, retaining straps in the door pockets (driver's side and passenger side), rear armrest including two cupholders, nets on the front seat backrests, storage net on right in luggage compartment, retaining straps on floor of the luggage compartment and one retaining strap on left luggage-compartment side wall, oddments tray with separators under luggage-compartment floor
		R	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	155,00	130,25	96,00	
	only with 4AE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	heated contents: seat cushion, backrest and cheeks
4AE	Armrest front, sliding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	including one power socket (12 V) and plug-in cupholder (cupholder for LHD only)
	in combination with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AT	Interior trim finishers black high-gloss	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4B9	Interior trim finishers Fine Brushed Aluminium	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	
	not with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4CH	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline Wave'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	
	in combination with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CK	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	
	not with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	only with 319 + (430 / 431) + 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	
507	Park Distance Control (PDC) rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	not with 508	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	750,00	630,25	465,00	
	not with 507	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
520	Fog lights	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	Rain sensor	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
522	Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
530	Air conditioning	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	560,00	470,59	347,00	
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	footwell light front, handle-area lighting, ambience lighting, illuminated vanity mirrors (for driver and passenger), reading lights front and rear, lighting for storage compartment in instrument panel

**Optional equipment for subsidiaries.**  
BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.
	not with 818	X	X	X	X									Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with (430 / 431) + 521 not with 4NA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5DA	Front passenger airbag deactivation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	40,00	33,61	25,00	deactivation through keyswitch on front passenger's side, status indicator light in the roof console
606	Navigation system Business	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.840,00	1.546,22	1.141,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	only with 249 + 534 not with 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favour-ites buttons, fixed 6.5" display with 800x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3-compatible drive for audio CDs. Navigation data on integrated memory medium. Double tuner with RDS / TMC. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
609	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.560,00	2.151,26	1.588,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	only with 249 + 534 not with 606 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				<p>Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>
612	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with (606 / 609 / 663) + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
614	<b>Internet</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615 + 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	<b>Extended BMW online information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online Information'
	only with (606 / 609) + 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	<b>BMW Online</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>620</b>	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 633/644	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>290,00</b>	<b>243,70</b>	<b>180,00</b>	
	only with (606 / 609) + 249 not with 6S1 / 6S3 / 6S4 / 6UD / 866 / 867	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>633</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>730,00</b>	<b>613,45</b>	<b>453,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 606/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.  Note: check country-specific offer
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 249 + 4AE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>640</b>	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>270,00</b>	<b>226,89</b>	<b>167,00</b>	
	only with 4AE + (606 / 609 / 663)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>644</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>620,00</b>	<b>521,01</b>	<b>384,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle.  Note: check country-specific offer
	only with 249 + (606 / 609 / 663) + 4AE not with 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>645</b>	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>654</b>	<b>DAB tuner</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	
<b>663</b>	<b>Radio BMW Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>210,00</b>	<b>176,47</b>	<b>131,00</b>	radio with 'stereo speaker system' (plus 1 central bass speaker under the right front seat) and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.  Single tuner, in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business with double tuner, two-line display for extended display of on-board computer data, telephone numbers, names and CD/MP3 tracks, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey
	not with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>672</b>	<b>CD changer for 6 CDs</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>430,00</b>	<b>361,34</b>	<b>266,00</b>	
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
676	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power.
	not with 688	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				8 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 midrange speakers in the upper trim of the luggage compartment  Operation through user interface
688	<b>Harman Kardon Surround Sound system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	high-end speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with drive-adaptive functions and AuraVox equaliser for even better sound quality and optimised sound field tuning, 340 W amplifier power, multi-channel capability.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663 not with 676	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				11 loudspeakers: - Centre speaker in instrument panel - 2 tweeters with 'harman/kardon' designation in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in the front door trims - 2 central bass speakers underneath the front seats - 2 tweeters in the upper trim of the luggage compartment - 2 midrange speakers in the upper trim of the luggage compartment  Operation through user interface
697	<b>Area code 1 for DVD</b>	X		X							0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.
698	<b>Area code 2 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.
699	<b>Area code 3 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.
6AA	<b>BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>6AB</b>	<b>Control BMW TeleServices</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.
	only with (606 / 609) + (633 / 644) + 8SC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 6AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6FL</b>	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.
	only with 606 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution. In combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible
<b>6NF</b>	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>100,00</b>	<b>84,03</b>	<b>62,00</b>	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.
	only with (633 / 644) + 6FL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
<b>6S1</b>	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S3</b>	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6S4</b>	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>6UD</b>	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>6UH</b>	<b>Traffic Information</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>700</b>	<b>Area code 4 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>701</b>	<b>Area code 5 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>702</b>	<b>Area code 6 for DVD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>760</b>	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>230,00</b>	<b>193,28</b>	<b>142,00</b>	contents in Black high-gloss: - Window recess covers front and rear - Finisher, window guide, rear door - Finisher, B pillar - Mirror triangle, mirror base, exterior mirror frame
<b>775</b>	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>210,00</b>	<b>176,47</b>	<b>131,00</b>	
	in combination with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available														
7G8	Design Cool Elegance	L			X					X	2.650,00	2.226,89	1.643,00	available upholstery: - LUDP Leather 'Nevada' Oyster/leather piping yellow black   Black contains optional equipment: - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4AE Armrest front, sliding - 4CH Fine-wood trim 'Fineline Wave' - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite comprises: - Floor mats in leather piping, colour 'Oyster' - Bottom part of instrument panel and centre console, colour 'Oyster'
		R	X			X	X	X	X		2.750,00	2.310,92	1.706,00	
		R		X						X	2.650,00	2.226,89	1.643,00	
		L	X	X		X	X	X	X		2.750,00	2.310,92	1.706,00	
	only with 4AE not with 423	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
801	German version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	Korean version	L					X		X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	Japanese version	R	X	X							0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
810	Australian version	R	X	X				X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.
	not with 570	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.
	not with 840	X	X	X	X			X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
840	<b>High-speed setup</b>	X		X	X			X	X	X	50,00	42,02	31,00	
	not with 823	X			X									
	only with 2AG / 2B3 / 2KZ / 2LH / 2S7 / 2S8 / 2S9	X			X			X	X	X				
842	<b>Cold-climate version</b>	L	X			X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 823	X	X			X	X	X	X	X				
843	<b>Engine design</b>	L	X			X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 169 / 823 / 984	X	X			X	X	X	X					
845	<b>Acoustic seat belt warning</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	<b>Additional tank filling, export</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	<b>Language version German</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	<b>Language version Japanese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
853	<b>Language version English</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O		O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	<b>Language version French</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	<b>Language version Italian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.
	not with 522 / 8S1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SA	National-specific regulations for activation of navigation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	offer-specific contribution of navigation systems in combination with TV function. Suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8TK	Passive protection for pedestrians	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8V1	NCAP sign, German/English/Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V2	NCAP sign, Danish/Dutch/Swedish	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V3	NCAP sign, Estonian/Latvian/Lithuanian	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8V4	NCAP sign, Bulgarian/Slovenian	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V5	NCAP sign, Romanian/Slovakian/ Czech	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V6	NCAP sign, French/Portuguese/ Spanish	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
8V7	NCAP sign, Greek/Polish/Hungarian	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.
	only with 169	X				X	X	X	X					Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 861	X				X	X	X	X	X				
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X						0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X			X	X	X			120,00	100,84	75,00	17" steel wheels with full-size wheel cover for: sDrive18i, sDrive18d, xDrive18d, sDrive20d, xDrive20d: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol) including BMW Mobility System
		L							X		-640,00	-537,82	-398,00	
		L		X	X					X	-360,00	-302,52	-225,00	17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 317 for: xDrive25i, xDrive28i, xDrive23d: 7 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 225/50 R17 including BMW Mobility System  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
AX	Cloth 'Median'	X	X	O	X	X	X	X	X	O	140,00	117,65	86,00	
		L		X							140,00	117,65	86,00	
		R		O							0,00	0,00	0,00	
	AXDN - Anthracite/Silver effect   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	AXBY - Vermilion Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	AXDS - Meridian Gold   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
EA	Cloth 'Elektra'	X	O		X	O	O	O	O	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		L		O							0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R		X							0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 481	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	EAAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	EAB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
KC	Sensatec	X	X			X	X	X	X		230,00	193,28	142,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		L		X							230,00	193,28	142,00	
		R		X							90,00	75,63	56,00	
		X			X					X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	KCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	KCB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
LU	Leather 'Nevada'	X	X			X	X	X	X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	Leather 'Nevada' comprises seat cushions, 3rd headrest rear, head supports for front seats and outer rear seats
		L		X							1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
		R		X							1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
		X			X					X	1.450,00	1.218,49	899,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 2XA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUB4 - Beige   Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUCZ - Red Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUDP - Oyster/leather piping yellow black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	in combination with 7G8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7G8 / 481 not with 4AT / 4B9 / 4CG / 4CK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
met	LUDR - Magma Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	660,00	554,62	349,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A72 - Cashmere Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A76 - Deep Sea Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A81 - Tasman	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A82 - Vermilion Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	B06 - Sparkling Bronze	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	B07 - Graphite Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	B09 - Marrakesh Brown	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X1 SAV (E84).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X1 sDrive18i	X1 xDrive25i	X1 xDrive28i	X1 sDrive18d	X1 xDrive18d	X1 sDrive20d	X1 xDrive20d	X1 xDrive23d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
											incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
	<b>BMW Service Inclusive</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	the complete BMW Service Inclusive offering with terms of 3 to 10 years and distances covered from 60,000 to 200,000 km, including prices, is detailed in the document entitled BMW Service Inclusive Offering
169	<b>EU3 exhaust emissions standard</b>	X					X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of diesel particle filter.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
199	<b>Equipment for leaded fuel</b>	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	<b>Selection of COP relevant vehicles</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	not with 902 / 903 / 997 / 998 / 999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	<b>CO2 content</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
205	<b>Automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X		X	X		X	X	O	2.190,00	1.840,34	1.358,00	6-speed transmission with Steptronic and warning lamp for transmission oil temperature
216	<b>Servotronic</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	servo assistance is optimised at all speed ranges, (e.g. minimum effort required at parking speeds)
	in combination with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
225	<b>Standard running gear</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	replaces option code 226 'Sports suspension settings' with sportier spring/damper setup
	not with 226	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
226	<b>Sports suspension settings</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	more sporty spring/damper setup without suspension lowered. Restricted initial-spring-travel comfort, particularly in combination with 18" rims
	in combination with 7RT/7RR/337/7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 225	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
235	<b>Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	concealed version including trailer stability control
	not with 8SL	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
240	<b>Leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	O	X	X	O	O	190,00	159,66	118,00	3 spokes, including gearshift-lever knob or selector lever grip and handbrake lever grip in leather
	in combination with 249/7MC/7MD/ 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6	X	X	X		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 7RT / 7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
248	<b>Steering-wheel heating</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	also available in combination with Dynamic packages (option codes 7RR/7RT)
	only with 249 + 240 / 255 / 710 / 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
249	<b>Multifunction for steering wheel including cruise control</b>	X			X			X	X	410,00	344,54	255,00	
		X	X	X		X	X			460,00	386,55	285,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD	X	X	X		X	X			410,00	344,54	255,00	
	in combination with 7RT/337/7RR/ 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
255	<b>Sports leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	available also in combination with option code 248 'Steering-wheel heating'
	in combination with 7G1/7G2/7G5/ 7G6	X			X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
261	<b>Side airbags for rear passengers</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	330,00	277,31	204,00	
2AC	<b>17" light alloy wheels ellipsoid styl- ing 109</b>	X	O			O	O			0,00	0,00	0,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2BD</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 112</b>	X		X	X			X		210,00	176,47	131,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17
		X	X			X	X			660,00	554,62	410,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X		X	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X			X	X			210,00	176,47	131,00	
	not with 840	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2BE</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 148</b>	X	X	O	O	X	X	O		450,00	378,15	279,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17
	in combination with 7MD	X	X			X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 840	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>2BN</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 205</b>	X		X	X			X	O	660,00	554,62	410,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18
		X	X			X	X			1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		660,00	554,62	410,00	
<b>2BP</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 205</b>	X		X	X			X		660,00	554,62	410,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18
		X	X			X	X			1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		660,00	554,62	410,00	
	not with 840	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2KK</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 206 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X			X	X			1.560,00	1.310,92	968,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 255/45 R18 V-tyres for Dynamic package xDrive30i/30d regulated to 235 km/h (max. 240 km/h including tolerance)
		X		X	X			X		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
		X							X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X							X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		1.110,00	932,77	689,00	
<b>2KX</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 279</b>	X	X			X	X			450,00	378,15	279,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17 H
		X		X	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>2LF</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 280</b>	X	X			X	X			1.110,00	932,77	689,00	8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18 V
		X		X	X			X		660,00	554,62	410,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		X							X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		660,00	554,62	410,00	
		X							X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>2ML</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 192 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18 rear: 9 J x 18 / tyres 255/45 R18
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2MM</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres</b>	X		X	X			X		1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	front: 8.5 J x 19 / tyres 235/45 R19 W rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/40 R19 W
		X	X			X	X			2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	
		X							X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	
	in combination with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X			X	X			1.850,00	1.554,62	1.148,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.190,00	1.000,00	738,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	830,00	697,48	515,00	
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
<b>2R5</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 204</b>	X		X	X			X		110,00	92,44	68,00	8 J x 17 / all season tyres 235/55 R17
		X	X			X	X			560,00	470,59	347,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X		X	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X			X	X			110,00	92,44	68,00	
	not with 840	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply, including anti-theft security system
	not with 8TG	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>319</b>	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	for remote control of garden gates, garage doors etc. (replaces up to 3 remote controls) check compatibility with existing system
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of model designation on tailgate and displacement details on the front side

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>328</b>	<b>Aluminium running board</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>330,00</b>	<b>277,31</b>	<b>204,00</b>	80 mm wide with rubber insert
	not with 337 / 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

For internal purposes only

[illegible]



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
346	Chrome Line Exterior	X	X	X				X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	window recess finishers in chrome
	not with 760 / 337 / 7MS	X	X	X				X	X				
354	Windscreen with green shade band	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	not with 358	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
358	Climate comfort windscreen	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	260,00	218,49	161,00	infrared reflecting including option code 354 'Windscreen with green shade band'
	only with 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 354	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
386	Roof rails	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	in black matt
402	Panorama glass roof	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.550,00	1.302,52	961,00	with electric operation of glass roof and sun-stop glass floating headliner, one-touch function, wind deflector. Convenient opening and closing by car key
413	Luggage-compartment separating net	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	53,00	front and rear. Colour co-ordinated with all standard carpet colours
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	42,00	warning triangle in side trim of the luggage compartment, right, first-aid kit under front passenger's seat.  ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	including fold-in function of the exterior mirrors
	only with 431	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X			X			X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	the following content are as of the 3.0 ltr series: - Footwell illumination in the front - Reading lights front and rear - Vanity mirror illumination
		X	X	X		X	X			230,00	193,28	142,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	ashtray and cigar lighter front

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
449	<b>Toll interior mirror for Japan</b>	R		X	X					520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 431 + 807 not with 4NA	R		X	X								
456	<b>Comfort seats front, electrically adjustable</b>	X	X	X		X	X			2.110,00	1.773,11	1.309,00	for driver and front passenger, with memory function for driver's seat, exterior mirrors, automatic parking function. Additional adjust function for variable shoulder support as well as electrically adjustable front headrests, lumbar supports and armrest front. Gathered pockets behind driver's seat and front passenger's seat. Available in the colours LUAD 'Grey', LUSW 'Black', LUSN 'Sand beige', LUCX 'Oyster' and LPCM 'Champagne' and LPP3 'Criollo brown'
		X			X			X	X	1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	in combination with 337/7RR/7G1/7G2	X	X	X		X	X			1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
		X			X			X	X	1.430,00	1.201,68	887,00	
	in combination with 7RT/7AY/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.430,00	1.201,68	887,00	
	in combination with 7RS/493/7G3/7G4	X	X	X		X	X			1.950,00	1.638,66	1.210,00	
	only with LU / LP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 459 / 481 / 488	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
459	<b>Seat adjustment electrical, with memory</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electric seat adjustment for driver and front passenger including seat angle adjustment</li> <li>- Heated exterior mirror on front passenger's side with memory function and automatic parking function</li> <li>- 3 memory positions for driver's seat</li> <li>- All functions electrically adjustable except headrests</li> </ul> <p>In combination with sport seats for driver and front passenger: thighrest, seat cushion length manually adjustable</p>
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
464	<b>Skibag</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	200,00	168,07	124,00	module removable
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
470	<b>Child seat ISOFIX attachment front</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	anchorage for one ISOFIX child seat at front passenger's seat (sale of ISOFIX child seats via trade outlets/BMW Parts service). Including keyswitch for deactivation of front passenger's side airbag (deactivation in the glove box).  In combination with option code 470 'Child seat ISOFIX attachment' adapter for charging a torch cannot be installed in the glove compartment
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
473	<b>Armrest front</b>	X	X	X	O	X	X	O	O	190,00	159,66	118,00	foldable, with integrated storage compartment
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/493/7MC/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6/7MS	X	X	X		X	X			0,00	0,00	0,00	
481	<b>Sport seats for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	530,00	445,38	329,00	including higher seat cheeks with manually adjustable thighrest
	in combination with 337/7RT/7RR/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
488	<b>Lumbar support for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	electrically adjustable
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
493	<b>Storage compartment package</b>	X			X			X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	includes option code 473 'Armrest front' (standard for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d), nets on the front seat backrests, net on tunnel console on passenger side, net in luggage compartment on left, reversible liner in luggage compartment, lashing rails in floor of the luggage compartment with 4 variable lashing eyes, multifunction hooks and bottle retaining strap in luggage compartment
		X	X	X		X	X			350,00	294,12	217,00	
	in combination with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
494	<b>Seat heating for driver and front passenger</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	seat centre panel and seat side panels heated 3-position pushbutton switches
496	<b>Seat heating for rear seats</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	multi-stage switchable seat heating in the rear (separate control left/right)
	only with 473 / 493	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 494	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4A3	Fine-wood trim walnut light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	440,00	369,75	273,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AD	Interior trim finishers Aluminium, finely brushed lengthwise	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	340,00	285,71	211,00	
	in combination with 7MS/7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4AS	Fine-wood trim poplar grain grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	440,00	369,75	273,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BP	Fine-wood trim poplar grain light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	440,00	369,75	273,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4BZ	Interior trim finishers Titanium light	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CF	Interior trim finishers space grey metallic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
4ML	BMW Individual interior trim finish- ers piano finish black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	820,00	689,08	509,00	
	in combination with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	480,00	403,36	298,00	
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	380,00	319,33	236,00	
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	only with 430 / 431 not with 807 / 449	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
4UP	<b>Adaptive fixing system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	120,00	100,84	75,00	to secure luggage to prevent horizontal and vertical movement, 2 belt straps and aluminium separator.  Note: ordering of the option code 413 'luggage-compartment separating net' is recommended for reasons of safety
	only with 493	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
502	<b>Headlight washer system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MC/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
508	<b>Park Distance Control (PDC)</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation. In combination with option code 235 'Trailer tow hitch with removable ball head', automatic deactivation through trailer module with the trailer tow hitch mounted
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
521	<b>Rain sensor and automatic driving lights control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/7MC/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
522	<b>Xenon light for low-beam and high-beam headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	using bi-xenon technology, including automatic beam-throw control and side light rings.  Note: comply with rules for national-specific contribution of option code 502 'Headlight washer system'
	in combination with 7MC/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 521	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available													
524	<b>Adaptive Headlights</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	variable headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon head-lights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.  Additional cornering lights in the fog lights for improving vision at close range, operated with activation of the direction indicator or with corresponding steering wheel impact and a speed up to max. 35 km/h.  Note: check national-specific availability
	in combination with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 521 + 522	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
534	<b>Automatic air conditioning</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	550,00	462,18	341,00	with fully automatic temperature stratification and air volume control of the heating/air conditioning device, including solar sensor and automatic air recirculation (AUC), with active carbon filter
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
548	<b>Speedometer with kilometer reading</b>	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
563	<b>Lights package</b>	X	X	X		X	X			290,00	243,70	180,00	handle-area illumination in exterior mirrors, exit lighting in the lower part of all doors, door-opener lighting inside, footwell lights at rear, the following package contents are as of the 3.0 ltr series:
		X			X			X	X	240,00	201,68	149,00	- Footwell illumination in the front - Reading lights front and rear - Vanity mirror illumination
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 431	X	X	X		X	X			240,00	201,68	149,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>5AB</b>	<b>Brake Force Display, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>601</b>	<b>TV function</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.030,00</b>	<b>865,55</b>	<b>639,00</b>	with video text, operated via menu key and turn/push button, aerials in rear side windows. Reception of analogue and digital terrestrial TV stations
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>602</b>	<b>On-board monitor with TV</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.260,00</b>	<b>1.899,16</b>	<b>1.401,00</b>	colour flat screen (LCD) integrated in the central operating unit of the instrument panel. Including Radio BMW with the following functions: - Radio - CD - TV tuner with video text and connection for CD changer - Telephone (if installed).  Note: only for markets without BMW navigation system
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.490,00</b>	<b>1.252,10</b>	<b>924,00</b>	
	not with 606 / 609 / 648 / 662 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>606</b>	<b>Navigation system Business</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.850,00</b>	<b>1.554,62</b>	<b>1.148,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria.  On-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.). Operation by keypad, monochrome LCD, arrow pointers. Including Radio BMW Business without audio drive, the navigation DVD is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through BMW Parts service.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 628	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.370,00</b>	<b>1.151,26</b>	<b>850,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.080,00</b>	<b>907,56</b>	<b>670,00</b>	
	not with 601 / 648 / 662 / 645	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>609</b>	<b>Navigation system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.670,00</b>	<b>2.243,70</b>	<b>1.656,00</b>	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.).  Operation by keypad, 6.5" pop-up monitor with 400x240 pixel resolution, map display with point of view as well as arrow pointers. Including option code 662 'Radio BMW Business CD' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The navigation DVD is not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered through BMW Parts service.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 628	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>2.190,00</b>	<b>1.840,34</b>	<b>1.358,00</b>	
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/ 7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>1.900,00</b>	<b>1.596,64</b>	<b>1.178,00</b>	
	not with 648 / 662	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>612</b>	<b>BMW Assist</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
	not with 644 / 807	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 609 / 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>620</b>	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	for various telephone and navigation functions (control of navigation functions not available in combination with option code 606 'Navigation system Business'), with notepad function.  In combination with option code 633 'Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface' in German, UK English, US English, Italian in combination with option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' in German, UK English, US English, Italian, Spanish, French.  Speaker-independent language association through option code 'Language version' (for LHD German standard/RHD English standard; option code 851 'Language version German', option code 853 'Language version English', option code 854 'Language version French', option code 855 'Language version Italian', option code 856 'Language version Spanish') option codes 868 'Language version Dutch' and 6UD 'Language version Russian' currently available as display language only and cannot be ordered with option code 620 'Voice control'
	only with 644 / 633	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 640 / 641 / 646 / 868 / 854 / 856	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>628</b>	<b>Communication package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>740,00</b>	<b>621,85</b>	<b>459,00</b>	contains optional equipment: - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface - 672 CD changer for 6 CDs option codes 606 'Navigation system Business' / 609 'Navigation system Professional' in combination with option code 628 'Communication package' with price reduction
	only with 606 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 249 + 473	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>633</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>720,00</b>	<b>605,04</b>	<b>446,00</b>	<p>wireless connection for selected Bluetooth mobile phones to the vehicle, including hands-free facility, separately integrated SIM card for telematics and online services in the vehicle (online services only with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional').</p> <p>Expansion by separate snap-in adapter for charging function and connection to external aerial possible, operation by equipment-dependent controls of the vehicle.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>
	in combination with 628	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>110,00</b>	<b>92,44</b>	<b>68,00</b>	
	only with 249 + 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 606 / 640 / 641 / 644 / 646 / 648 / 662	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>640</b>	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>270,00</b>	<b>226,89</b>	<b>167,00</b>	including aerial, wiring, preparation for hands-free operation
	not with 641 / 644 / 646	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>641</b>	<b>Universal mobile phone preparation US standard</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>270,00</b>	<b>226,89</b>	<b>167,00</b>	pre-wiring for permanent car phone and mobile phone, including aerial, uprated power supply, hands-free facility in roof (no micro), if installed, remote control of telephone via radio display or option code 249 'Multifunction for steering wheel'
	not with 640 / 644 / 646 / 648	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 249 + (606 / 609 / 662 / 602)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>644</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>610,00</b>	<b>512,60</b>	<b>378,00</b>	wireless connection for selected Bluetooth mobile phones to the vehicle, including hands-free facility.  Expansion by separate snap-in adapter for charging function and connection to external aerial possible, operation by equipment-dependent controls of the vehicle.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 628	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 249 + (606 / 609 / 662 / 602)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 640 / 641 / 646 / 648 / 612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>645</b>	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 662 / 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 606 / 648 / 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>646</b>	<b>Car telephone preparation Japan</b>	R		X	X					<b>270,00</b>	<b>226,89</b>	<b>167,00</b>	
	only with 473 + 609 + 807	R		X	X								
	not with 640 / 641 / 644	R		X	X								
<b>648</b>	<b>Radio BMW CD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>570,00</b>	<b>478,99</b>	<b>354,00</b>	radio with 6 loudspeakers (2 midrange speakers in the front door trims, 2 central bass speakers under the front seats, 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims) and 4 x 25 W output power, VHF/MW/LW reception, x programmable station buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random play, MP3 decoding CD player.  Single tuner, combinable with option code 676 'HiFi loudspeaker system'
	not with 641 / 645 / 672 / 676 / 677 / 807 / 825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
662	<b>Radio BMW Business CD</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	770,00	647,06	478,00	radio with 6 loudspeakers (2 midrange speakers in the front door trims, 2 central bass speakers under the front seats, 2 midrange speakers in the rear door trims) and 4 x 25 W output power, VHF/MW/LW reception, 2 x 6 programmable station buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan, MP3 decoding CD player.
	in combination with 7RS/7AY/7RT/7G3/7G4/7G5/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Single tuner, in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' with double tuner, one-line display with clock readout, combinable with option code 677 'HiFi system Professional', aerial diversity by additional aerial in the rear window, radio operating knob with decorative ring 'Chrome Pearl Grey'
	not with 609	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
672	<b>CD changer for 6 CDs</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	MP3 decoding, under the armrest
	in combination with 628	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 648 / 692	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 473 + (606 / 609 / 662 / 602)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
676	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	HiFi speaker system, analogue amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 180 W amplifier power, multi-channel.
	only with 606 / 609 / 662 / 602	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 648	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				8 loudspeakers: - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
677	<b>HiFi system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 340 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  10 loudspeakers: - 2 tweeters in the front door trims - 2 midrange speakers in front door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers under the front seats (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the rear door trims - 2 midrange speakers in rear door trims (basic equipment)  7-band equaliser (only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation via the keypad
	only with 606 / 609 / 662 / 602	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 648	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
692	<b>CD changer I-bus preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	to be used only for CD changer with BMW Group CD connection. The preparation comprises only the wiring from CD changer to radio
	not with 648 / 672	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 606 / 609 / 662 / 602	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6FA	<b>DVD system at rear, preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	includes pre-wiring for DVD system 'Advanced' at rear.  Note: retrofit of the Rear Seat Entertainment System by BMW Parts service note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 602 / 606 / 609 / 648 / 662	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
6UD	<b>Language version Russian</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
710	<b>M leather steering wheel</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	including ID airbag, gearshift lever/handbrake grip in leather. For upholstery in cloth: gaiters of gearshift knob and handbrake lever in artificial leather. For upholstery in leather: gaiters of gearshift knob and handbrake lever in leather
	in combination with 7G1/7G2/7G5/7G6	X			X			X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	
	in combination with 337/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 249	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
715	<b>M Aerodynamics package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	M Aerodynamics package in body colour: - Front apron including bumpers - Rear apron including bumpers - Finisher for bottom of tailgate - Sill covers at the side - Wheel arches included in option code 337 'M Sports package' and option code 7MS 'Limited Sports edition'
	only with 337 / 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
760	<b>BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	contents in black high-gloss: - Mirror base - Window recess cover - Mirror guide - Finisher B, pillar C
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	
	in combination with 337/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 346	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
761	<b>BMW Individual sun protection glazing</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	390,00	327,73	242,00	reduces heat rise inside the passenger compartment when the car is in direct sunlight, so helps create a more pleasant climate for the car's occupants. More strongly tinted glass from the B pillar back means that the glass in the rear compartment absorbs more of the sun's rays

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
775	<b>BMW Individual headliner anthracite</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	following parts colour-matched: - Sun visor with map pocket (black) - Roof-grab handles (black) - A and B pillars, upper section, C pillar (anthracite)
	in combination with 7RT/7RR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	180,00	151,26	112,00	
	in combination with 337/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
7AY	<b>Comfort package in combination with M Sports package</b>	L	X	X		X	X			2.170,00	1.823,53	1.346,00	includes all contents of packages option code 337 'M Sports package' and option code 7RS 'Comfort Package'
		R	X	X		X	X			1.760,00	1.478,99	1.092,00	
		L			X			X	X	2.040,00	1.714,29	1.265,00	
		R			X			X	X	1.630,00	1.369,75	1.011,00	
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7G1	<b>Dynamics package in combination with Edition Lifestyle</b>	X	X			X	X			2.740,00	2.302,52	1.699,00	contains all features of the packages option code 7RR 'Dynamics package' and option code 7MD 'Edition Lifestyle'.  For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel', for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
		X		X						2.440,00	2.050,42	1.513,00	
		X			X			X	X	2.380,00	2.000,00	1.476,00	
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7G2	<b>Dynamics package in combination with Exclusive Edition</b>	X	X			X	X			5.290,00	4.445,38	3.281,00	contains all features of the packages option code 7RR 'Dynamics package' and option code 7MC 'Edition Exclusive'.  For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel', for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
		X		X						5.040,00	4.235,29	3.126,00	
		X			X			X		4.830,00	4.058,82	2.995,00	
		X							X	4.380,00	3.680,67	2.716,00	
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7G3</b>	<b>Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle</b>	L	X			X	X			<b>3.570,00</b>	<b>3.000,00</b>	<b>2.214,00</b>	includes all contents of packages option code 7RS 'Comfort Package' and option code 7MD 'Edition Lifestyle'
		L		X						<b>3.270,00</b>	<b>2.747,90</b>	<b>2.028,00</b>	
		L			X			X	X	<b>2.990,00</b>	<b>2.512,60</b>	<b>1.854,00</b>	
		R	X			X	X			<b>3.160,00</b>	<b>2.655,46</b>	<b>1.959,00</b>	
		R		X						<b>2.860,00</b>	<b>2.403,36</b>	<b>1.774,00</b>	
		R			X			X	X	<b>2.580,00</b>	<b>2.168,07</b>	<b>1.600,00</b>	
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7G4</b>	<b>Comfort package in combination with Exclusive Edition</b>	L	X			X	X			<b>5.910,00</b>	<b>4.966,39</b>	<b>3.665,00</b>	includes all contents of packages option code 7RS 'Comfort Package' and option code 7MC 'Edition Exclusive'
		L		X						<b>5.660,00</b>	<b>4.756,30</b>	<b>3.510,00</b>	
		L			X			X		<b>5.350,00</b>	<b>4.495,80</b>	<b>3.318,00</b>	
		L							X	<b>4.900,00</b>	<b>4.117,65</b>	<b>3.038,00</b>	
		R	X			X	X			<b>5.500,00</b>	<b>4.621,85</b>	<b>3.411,00</b>	
		R		X						<b>5.250,00</b>	<b>4.411,76</b>	<b>3.256,00</b>	
		R			X			X		<b>4.940,00</b>	<b>4.151,26</b>	<b>3.064,00</b>	
		R							X	<b>4.490,00</b>	<b>3.773,11</b>	<b>2.785,00</b>	
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>7G5</b>	<b>Dynamics + Comfort package in combination with Edition Lifestyle</b>	L	X			X	X			4.910,00	4.126,05	3.045,00	contains all features of the packages option code 7RT 'Dynamics + Comfort package' and option code 7MD 'Edition Lifestyle'.  For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel', for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
		L		X						4.610,00	3.873,95	2.859,00	
		L			X			X	X	4.420,00	3.714,29	2.741,00	
		R	X			X	X			4.500,00	3.781,51	2.791,00	
		R		X						4.200,00	3.529,41	2.605,00	
		R			X			X	X	4.010,00	3.369,75	2.487,00	
	only with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7G6</b>	<b>Dynamics + Comfort package in combination with Exclusive Edition</b>	L	X			X	X			7.250,00	6.092,44	4.496,00	contains all features of the packages option code 7RT 'Dynamics + Comfort package' and option code 7MC 'Edition Exclusive'.  For X3 xDrive20i/25i/18d/20d: including option code 240 'Leather steering wheel', for X3 xDrive30i/30d/35d: including option code 255 'Sports leather steering wheel' (alternatively: option code 710 'M leather steering wheel')
		L		X						7.000,00	5.882,35	4.342,00	
		L			X			X		6.780,00	5.697,48	4.205,00	
		L							X	6.330,00	5.319,33	3.926,00	
		R	X			X	X			6.840,00	5.747,90	4.242,00	
		R		X						6.590,00	5.537,81	4.087,00	
		R			X			X		6.370,00	5.352,94	3.950,00	
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7G9</b>	<b>Comfort package in combination with Limited Sports edition</b>	X	X			X	X			<b>9.850,00</b>	<b>8.277,31</b>	<b>6.108,00</b>	includes all contents of the packages option code 7RS 'Comfort package' and option code 7MS 'Limited Sports edition'
		X		X						<b>9.700,00</b>	<b>8.151,26</b>	<b>6.016,00</b>	
		X			X			X		<b>9.550,00</b>	<b>8.025,21</b>	<b>5.923,00</b>	
		X							X	<b>9.200,00</b>	<b>7.731,09</b>	<b>5.705,00</b>	
	only with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>7M5</b>	<b>M exterior parts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>990,00</b>	<b>831,93</b>	<b>614,00</b>	M exterior parts in body colour: - Front apron including bumpers - Rear apron including bumpers - Finisher for bottom of tailgate - Wheel covers black Design recommendation: option code 2MM '19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres'; alternatively light alloy wheels 18" or larger
	not with 337 / 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>7MC</b>	<b>Edition Exclusive</b>	X	X			X	X			<b>3.950,00</b>	<b>3.319,33</b>	<b>2.450,00</b>	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 475 Black Sapphire - 668 Black - A35 Monaco Blue - A51 Montego Blue - A52 Space Grey - A53 Platinum Bronze - A70 Mineral Green - A82 Vermilion Red available upholstery: - LUAD Leather 'Nevada' Grey   Grey - LUCX Leather 'Nevada' Oyster   Black - LUD3 Leather 'Nevada' Saddle Brown   Black - LUSN Leather 'Nevada' Sand Beige   Sand Beige - LUSW Leather 'Nevada' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 2LF 18" light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 280 - 473 Armrest front - 4A3 Fine-wood trim walnut light - 502 Headlight washer system - 521 Rain sensor - 522 Xenon light - 563 Lights package alternative optional equipment: - 255/710 instead of 240 - 2BN/2BP/2KK/2MM instead of 2LF - 4AD/4AS/4BP instead of 4A3 additional contents: - Gearshift-lever gaiter, handbrake gaiter in leather, black, 4-cylinder only: kidney, upgrade to 6-cylinder level, kidney bars in graphite met., exhaust pipe finisher slip-on upgrade, single-flow, in chrome  Alternatives: - BMW Individual Composition (at extra cost)
		X		X						<b>3.700,00</b>	<b>3.109,24</b>	<b>2.295,00</b>	
		X			X			X		<b>3.400,00</b>	<b>2.857,14</b>	<b>2.109,00</b>	
		X							X	<b>2.950,00</b>	<b>2.478,99</b>	<b>1.830,00</b>	
	in combination with 7G2/7G4/7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MD	Edition Lifestyle	X	X			X	X			1.400,00	1.176,47	869,00	available paintwork: - 300 Alpine White - 354 Titanium Silver - 475 Black Sapphire - 668 Black - A35 Monaco Blue - A51 Montego Blue - A52 Space Grey - A53 Platinum Bronze - A82 Vermilion Red available upholstery: - GDAT Cloth/leather combination Pearlpoint/Pearl Anthracite   Black - GDBY Cloth/leather combination Pearlpoint/Pearl Vermilion Red   Black - LUAD Leather 'Nevada' Grey   Grey - LUCX Leather 'Nevada' Oyster   Black - LUD3 Leather 'Nevada' Saddle Brown   Black - LUSN Leather 'Nevada' Sand Beige   Sand Beige - LUSW Leather 'Nevada' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 240 Leather steering wheel - 2KX 17" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 279 - 4CF Interior trim finishers space grey metallic alternative optional equipment: - 255/710 instead of 240 - 2BD/2BE/2BN/2BP/2KK/2LF/2ML/2MM/2R5 instead of 2KX - 4A3/4AD/4AS/4BP instead of 4CF X3 xDrive35d (2BP/2BN Double-spoke style 205, 18") gearshift-lever gaiter, handbrake gaiter in Sensatec, black, 4-cylinder only: kidney, upgrade to 6-cylinder level, kidney bars in graphite met., exhaust pipe finisher slip-on upgrade, single-flow, in chrome  Alternatives: - BMW Individual Composition (at extra cost)
		X		X						1.100,00	924,37	682,00	
		X			X			X	X	950,00	798,32	590,00	
	in combination with 7G1/7G3/7G5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 456 / 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7MS	Limited Sports Edition	X	X			X	X			7.900,00	6.638,65	4.900,00	available paintwork: - 416 Carbon Black metallic available upholstery: - GKSW Alcantara/leather combination 'Walknappa' Black   Black contains optional equipment: - 216 Servotronic - 226 Sports suspension settings - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 2MM 19" M light alloy wheels Y-spoke style 191 M with mixed tyres - 473 Armrest front - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4AD Interior trim finishers Aluminium, finely brushed lengthwise - 502 Headlight washer system - 521 Rain sensor - 522 Xenon light - 524 Adaptive Headlights - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 760 BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with 'Limited Sports edition' designation - M gearshift lever (not in combination with option code 205 'Automatic transmission') - Light alloy wheels, headlight bezels and insert in rear bumper painted in Karmacite Grey matt. - Longitudinal kidney grille bars and grille of air inlet in middle of front bumper in titanium colour - 3rd brake light in white - Finishers of exhaust tailpipes in Aluminium matt Notes: - Limited probably until SOP 03/10 - For more details on interior equipment see GKSW. - Option code 473 'Armrest front' is included as mandatory combination (0 ) for X3 xDrive18d/20i/20d/25i. Alternative: option code 493 'Storage compartment package' (at extra cost) Unlisted alternatives (in some cases at extra cost): - 225 instead of 226 - 4ML instead of 4AD - LPCM / LPP3 instead of GKSW - Paintwork 300 / 475 / S23 / S37 instead of 416
		X		X				X		7.750,00	6.512,60	4.806,00	
		X			X				X	7.600,00	6.386,55	4.713,00	
		X							X	7.250,00	6.092,44	4.496,00	
	in combination with 7G9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 423 not with 328 / 337 / 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RR	Dynamic package	X	X	X		X	X			1.470,00	1.235,29	912,00	contains optional equipment: - 226 Sports suspension settings - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 328 Aluminium running board - 386 Roof rails - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 - 710 instead of 255 recommended with option codes 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' and 775 'BMW Individual headliner anthracite'
		X			X			X	X	1.430,00	1.201,68	887,00	
	not with 7RT / 337 / 7RS / 7G1 / 7G2 / 7G3 / 7G4 / 7G5 / 7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
7RS	Comfort package	L	X	X		X	X			2.170,00	1.823,53	1.346,00	contains optional equipment: - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 464 Skibag - 493 Storage compartment package - 508 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 662 Radio BMW Business CD alternative optional equipment: - 606/609/602 instead of 662
		L			X			X	X	2.040,00	1.714,29	1.265,00	
		R	X	X		X	X			1.760,00	1.478,99	1.092,00	
		R			X			X	X	1.630,00	1.369,75	1.011,00	
	not with 7RT / 337 / 7RR / 7G1 / 7G2 / 7G3 / 7G4 / 7G5 / 7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
7RT	<b>Dynamics + Comfort Package</b>	L	X	X		X	X			3.640,00	3.058,82	2.257,00	contains optional equipment: - 226 Sports suspension settings - 249 Multifunction for steering wheel - 255 Sports leather steering wheel - 328 Aluminium running board - 386 Roof rails - 431 Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function - 464 Skibag - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 493 Storage compartment package - 508 Park Distance Control (PDC) - 521 Rain sensor - 534 Automatic air conditioning - 662 Radio BMW Business CD alternative optional equipment: - 225 instead of 226 - 456 instead of 481 - 606/609/602 instead of 662 - 710 instead of 255 recommended with option codes 760 'BMW Individual high-gloss Shadow Line' and 775 'BMW Individual headliner anthracite'
		L			X			X	X	3.470,00	2.915,97	2.152,00	
		R	X	X		X	X			3.230,00	2.714,29	2.003,00	
		R			X			X	X	3.060,00	2.571,43	1.898,00	
	not with 7RS / 337 / 7RR / 7G1 / 7G2 / 7G3 / 7G4 / 7G5 / 7G6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
801	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	<b>Korean version</b>	L		X	X		X	X	X	112,00	94,12	69,00	motorisation: N52B30 UL, badging X3 xDrive28i instead of X3 xDrive25i
	only with 205 + 875	X		X	X			X	X				
	not with 861	X		X	X			X	X				
807	<b>Japanese version</b>	R		X	X					392,00	329,41	243,00	camera in the exterior mirror, button in the switch cluster centre console, hardware and software updates for the video module as well as software update for the navigation system
	not with 602	X		X	X								
	only with 609 + 601	X		X	X								
810	<b>Australian version</b>	R		X	X		X	X		18,00	15,13	11,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X		X	X		X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
812	Great Britain/Ireland version	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L		X	X			X		33,00	27,73	21,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 169 / 199	X		X	X			X					
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X		X	X		52,00	43,70	32,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 840	X						X					
	not with 843	L		X				X					
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 645	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
840	High-speed setup	X		X	X			X	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 823	X						X					
	only with 2BN / 2KK / 337 / 2MM / 7MS	X		X	X			X	X				
842	Cold-climate version	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	6,00	5,04	4,00	adaptation of the vehicle for use under lower than the average low ambient temperatures.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 823	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
843	Engine design	L		X		X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	specific reduction of the engine power.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 840	X						X					
	not with 169 / 823 / 984	X					X	X					
	not with 984	X				X							
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Warning for the driver if he switches on the ignition without using his seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X		X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	option code 868 'Language version Dutch' currently available as display language only and cannot be ordered with option code 620 'Voice control'
	only with 606 / 609 not with 620	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
896	Daytime driving lights function	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	activation of driving lights after the ignition is switched on.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AA	Chinese version	L		X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	
	not with 962 / 992	L		X	X								
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version	R	X			X				0,00	0,00	0,00	
8SE	4 seats	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SX	Provider assignment for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
962	Registration-plate carrier front, deletion	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deletion of the standard front registration-plate carrier
984	Coding of maintenance interval	X				X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X					0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price  subs. Euro	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
9WR	<b>Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World</b>	L	X			X	X			120,00	100,84	75,00	light alloy wheels ellipsoid styling 109 for X3 xDrive20i/18d/20d: 8 J x 17 / tyres 235/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L		X	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	Light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 148 for X3 xDrive30d/25i/30i: 8 J x 17 / tyres 235/55 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
		L							X	-260,00	-218,49	-162,00	Light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 205 for X3 xDrive35d: 8 J x 18 / tyres 235/50 R18 M+S (with snowflake symbol)
													Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	in combination with 7MS	L	X			X	X			-1.380,00	-1.159,66	-856,00	
		L		X	X			X		-1.260,00	-1.058,82	-783,00	
		L							X	-1.060,00	-890,76	-658,00	
	in combination with 7MC	L	X			X	X			-580,00	-487,39	-360,00	
	in combination with 7MC	L		X	X			X		-460,00	-386,55	-286,00	
	in combination with 7MC	L							X	-260,00	-218,49	-162,00	
	in combination with 7MD	L	X			X	X			-120,00	-100,84	-75,00	
	in combination with 7MD	L		X	X			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	L							X	-260,00	-218,49	-162,00	
	in combination with 337	L	X			X	X			-1.130,00	-949,58	-702,00	
	in combination with 337	L		X	X			X		-1.010,00	-848,74	-627,00	
	in combination with 337	L							X	-810,00	-680,67	-504,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
AV	Cloth 'Twill'	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	AVAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	AVAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
GD	Cloth/leather combination Pearl-point/Pearl	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	540,00	453,78	335,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710 not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	GDAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	GDBY - Vermilion Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
GK	Alcantara/leather combination 'Walknappa'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	content leather trim with high-quality BMW Individual leather 'Walknappa': seats, headrests, door-trim inserts, armrests and gearshift-lever/selector-lever/hand-brake-lever gaiter and handle. Contents in Alcantara: seat centre panels and tops of door armrests. Piping in seat backrests in M colours. Stitching on steering wheel, seats, armrests and gaiters and binding in leather for velour floor mats in contrasting colour Ever-est grey. Rest of interior equipment similar to option code LUSW 'Leather 'Nevada' Black'
	only with 473 / 493	X	X	X		X	X						
	only with 7MS not with 496 / 8AA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	GKSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
KC	Sensatec	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	230,00	193,28	142,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710 not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	KCSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	KCSN - Sand Beige   Sand Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
LU	Leather 'Nevada'	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.800,00	1.512,60	1.116,00	in leather: seat cushions, head supports, armrest front, side armrest
	in combination with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 7MD	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.260,00	1.058,82	781,00	
	only with 240 / 255 / 710	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 473 / 493	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUAD - Grey   Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUCX - Oyster   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUD3 - Saddle Brown   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 456	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUSN - Sand Beige   Sand Beige	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	LUSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
met	Metallic paintwork	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	840,00	705,88	445,00	
	in combination with 7MC/7MD/7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	354 - Titanium Silver	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	416 - Carbon Black metallic	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	475 - Black Sapphire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A35 - Monaco Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A51 - Montego Blue	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A52 - Space Grey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A53 - Platinum Bronze	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A70 - Mineral Green	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 7MC	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	A82 - Vermilion Red	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW X3 SAV (E83).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	X3 xDrive20i	X3 xDrive25i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 xDrive18d	X3 xDrive20d	X3 xDrive30d	X3 xDrive35d	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
										incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
uni	Non-metallic paintwork	X	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	300 - Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	668 - Black	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

Αριθ. Πρωτοκόλλου: 27749  
Ημερομηνία Αποδοχής: 13/09/2016

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
199	Equipment for leaded fuel	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1AF	Larger fuel filler neck	X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CA	Selection of COP relevant vehicles	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	selection of reference vehicles for the conformity of production (COP) inspection.
	only with 8SP	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
1CB	CO2 content	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CD	X	X	X	X	X				
1CD	Brake Energy Regeneration	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 1CB	X	X	X	X	X				
216	Servotronic	X	X	X	X	O	250,00	210,08	155,00	
225	Standard running gear	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 337 not with 2VF / 704	X	X	X	X					
248	Steering-wheel heating	X	X	X	X	X	190,00	159,66	118,00	
	only with 249	X	X	X	X	X				
249	Multifunction for steering wheel	X	X	X	X	O	150,00	126,05	93,00	remote control for radio (volume, station search, title search forward and reverse, station buttons).  In combination with option codes 633 / 640 / 644: additional remote control for telephone functions including two buttons 'Mode' and 'Recirculated Air' (in combination with option code 609: two individually programmable buttons)
2AE	17" light alloy wheels turbine styling 292 with mixed tyres	X	X	X	O		410,00	344,54	255,00	front: 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 17 / tyres 255/40 R17 W snow chains can not be fitted



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
<b>2KV</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 294 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X			<b>1.280,00</b>	<b>1.075,63</b>	<b>794,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W snow chains can not be fitted
		X			X		<b>870,00</b>	<b>731,09</b>	<b>539,00</b>	
<b>2KW</b>	<b>19" light alloy wheels V-spoke style 296 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X			<b>1.850,00</b>	<b>1.554,62</b>	<b>1.148,00</b>	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y snow chains can not be fitted
		X			X		<b>1.440,00</b>	<b>1.210,08</b>	<b>893,00</b>	
		X				X	<b>870,00</b>	<b>731,09</b>	<b>539,00</b>	
<b>2MU</b>	<b>18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 325 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W  Note: included in option code 337 'M Sports package' (not Z4 sDrive35is)
		X				X	<b>300,00</b>	<b>252,10</b>	<b>186,00</b>	
	only with 337	X	X	X	X					
<b>2MV</b>	<b>19" M light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 326 M with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>670,00</b>	<b>563,03</b>	<b>416,00</b>	front: 8 J x 19 / tyres 225/35 R19 Y rear: 9 J x 19 / tyres 255/30 R19 Y snow chains cannot be fitted
		X				X	<b>970,00</b>	<b>815,13</b>	<b>601,00</b>	
	only with 337	X	X	X	X					
<b>2PA</b>	<b>Locking wheel bolts</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>30,00</b>	<b>25,21</b>	<b>19,00</b>	
<b>2S3</b>	<b>17" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 290</b>	X	O	O			<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 W
<b>2S4</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 295 with mixed tyres</b>	X				O	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
<b>2S5</b>	<b>18" light alloy wheels Multi-spoke style 293 with mixed tyres</b>	X	X	X			<b>1.180,00</b>	<b>991,60</b>	<b>732,00</b>	front: 8 J x 18 / tyres 225/40 R18 W rear: 8 1/2 J x 18 / tyres 255/35 R18 W
		X			X		<b>770,00</b>	<b>647,06</b>	<b>478,00</b>	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>2TB</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission Steptronic</b>	X	X	X			<b>2.340,00</b>	<b>1.966,39</b>	<b>1.451,00</b>	6-speed transmission with differentiated electronic selector lever with Quick-Shift II and torque boost for shorter gearshift times and dynamic revolution counter and gearshift paddles on the steering wheel in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 2XA	X	X	X						
<b>2TC</b>	<b>Sports automatic transmission with double clutch</b>	X			X	O	<b>2.400,00</b>	<b>2.016,81</b>	<b>1.489,00</b>	7-speed gearbox with dual clutch, shifting gears without interruption of traction. Electronic selector lever with Quick-Shift II and torque boost for shorter gearshift times and dynamic revolution counter. Integral display for shift program selected, 3 operating modes selectable. Manual gearshifts also possible by means of shift paddles on steering wheel. Launch Control for maximum acceleration from standing start. Optimised consumption and emissions, gearshift paddles on the steering wheel and selector lever in Chrome Pearl Grey
	only with 2XA	X			X					
<b>2VF</b>	<b>Adaptive M running gear</b>	X	X	X	X	O	<b>1.230,00</b>	<b>1.033,61</b>	<b>763,00</b>	with suspension lowered 10 mm and shock-absorber setting control by drive-dynamics switch and more sporting suspension set-up without any loss in ride comfort
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X		<b>840,00</b>	<b>705,88</b>	<b>521,00</b>	
	not with 225 / 704	X	X	X	X					
<b>2XA</b>	<b>Sports leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles</b>	X	X	X	X		<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	sports leather steering wheel, gearshift paddles for manually changing gear settings of an automatic transmission directly from the steering wheel, operation of equipment-dependent functions directly from the steering wheel
	only with 249 + 2TB / 2TC	X	X	X	X					
<b>302</b>	<b>Alarm system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>480,00</b>	<b>403,36</b>	<b>298,00</b>	for monitoring doors, engine-compartment lid and tailgate, including interior-movement sensor, tilt sensor and siren with emergency power supply .Including reading lights and mood lighting front
<b>313</b>	<b>Exterior mirror package</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	exterior mirror electrically foldable, with automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror
	not with 430	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>319</b>	<b>Integrated universal remote control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>250,00</b>	<b>210,08</b>	<b>155,00</b>	replaces up to 3 remote controls, i.e. for remote control of garden gates. Integrated in interior mirror.  Note: - Check compatibility with existing system! - Check national-specific regulations for activation
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>320</b>	<b>Model designation, deletion</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	at sides and rear

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

							Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available										
322	Comfort access system	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	keyless access (driver's and passenger's doors, luggage-compartment lid) and keyless starting of the vehicle, radio-remote controlled opening and closing of the hardtop and convenience loading and unloading function
337	M Sports package	X	X	X			4.020,00	3.378,15	2.493,00	contains optional equipment: - 2MU 18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 325 M with mixed tyres - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4MW Interior trim finishers Aluminium Carbon - 704 M Sports suspension - 710 M leather steering wheel - 715 M Aerodynamics package - 775 BMW Individual headliner anthracite additional contents: - Door sill finishers with M designation - M footrest (LHD only) - M gearshift-lever knob in leather  For Z4 sDrive35is: includes option code 7XA 'M leather steering wheel with gearshift paddles' instead of option code 710 'M leather steering wheel'  The following option codes can also be ordered as options: - 4BN Fine-wood trim ash grain  Notes: - In combination with 7MR 'Design Pure White in combination with M Sports package', interior trim finisher 4CE 'Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite' is included by default. - Z4 sDrive35is includes option code 2S4 '18" light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 295 with mixed tyres'
		X			X		3.730,00	3.134,45	2.313,00	
	not with 7SL	X	X	X	X					
387	Wind deflector	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	folding so easy to accommodate on the cross rack, including stowage bag
3AP	Windscreen with grey shade band	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
423	Floor mats in velour	X	X	X	X	O	100,00	84,03	62,00	for Z4 sDrive35is with "sDrive35is" designation

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
428	Warning triangle with first-aid kit	X	X	X	X	X	80,00	67,23	50,00	warning triangle in luggage-compartment lid, first-aid kit on cross rack on delivery  Note: ECE version, please observe local regulations
430	Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	520,00	436,97	322,00	including electric folding function and key-dependent memory function for exterior mirrors, automatic parking function for passenger-side exterior mirror. Including option code 431 'Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function'.
	not with 313	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
431	Interior rear-view mirror with automatic anti-dazzle function	X	X	X	X	X	220,00	184,87	137,00	electrochromic interior mirror. Included in option code 430 'Interior and exterior mirrors with automatic anti-dazzle function'. Including reading lights and mood lighting front
	in combination with 430	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
441	Smoker's package	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	illuminated ashtray and cigarette lighter, front, including 12 V socket
449	Toll interior mirror for Japan	X				X	520,00	436,97	322,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
		X			X		520,00	436,97	322,00	
		R	X				520,00	436,97	322,00	
	only with 431 + 807 + 876	X	X		X	X				
459	Seat adjustment electrical, with memory	X	X	X	X	X	1.250,00	1.050,42	775,00	electrical seat adjustment for driver and front passenger, 2 memory positions for driver's seat can be stored, with memory function for both exterior mirrors
470	Child seat ISOFIX attachment	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	including reading lights and mood lighting front. Passenger-side airbag can be deactivated by keyswitch.  Note: check national-specific availability
481	Sport seats for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	O	630,00	529,41	391,00	in addition to manual adjustability of the standard seat: manual adjustment of seat tilt and thighrest. Including higher seat cheeks and electric seat backrest width adjustment
	not with AS	X	X	X	X	X				
488	Lumbar support for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	310,00	260,50	193,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
493	Storage compartment package	X	X	X	X	X	200,00	168,07	124,00	contents in addition to the standard storage facilities: - 2 cupholders in the centre console underneath centre armrest - Folding compartment on driver's side - Nets on the backrest rear panel - Net in passenger footwell - Partition storage compartment (in the area of the opening for the option code 4UT 'Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag', removable) - 1 clothes hook on each side, attached to the roll-bar - Attachment straps in the luggage compartment
494	Seat heating for driver and front passenger	X	X	X	X	X	370,00	310,92	230,00	
4AD	Interior trim finishers Aluminium, finely brushed lengthwise	X	X	X	O	X	290,00	243,70	180,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre console decorative surface in aluminium with lengthwise cutting, fine - Decorative surface on passenger side in artificial leather black
	not with 337	X	X	X	X	X				
4BN	Fine-wood trim ash grain	X	X	X			440,00	369,75	273,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre console decorative surface in ash grain, brown - Decorative surface on passenger side in artificial leather black
		X			X		150,00	126,05	93,00	
		X				X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	in combination with 337	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
4CE	Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre console decorative surface in 'Fineline', anthracite - Decorative surface on front passenger side in exclusive nappa leather, ivory white
	only with 7MR / 7SL	X	X	X	X	X				
4CG	Interior trim finishers Satin Silver matt	X	O	O	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	one-piece decorative surfaces on driver's and front passenger's sides
	not with 337	X	X	X	X					
4MW	Interior trim finishers Aluminium Carbon	X	X	X	X	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	two-piece decorative surface: - Decorative finisher in the instrument panel, decorative finisher in the door and centre console decorative surface in aluminium 'Carbon Shadow' - Decorative surface on passenger side in Sensatec Black
	only with 337	X	X	X	X					

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available										
4NA	Interior mirror with digital compass	X	X	X	X	X	90,00	75,63	56,00	
	only with 430 / 431	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 5AC	X	X	X	X	X				
4UT	Through-loading feature with integrated transport bag	X	X	X	X	X	210,00	176,47	131,00	for transporting a golf bag or 2 pairs of skis up to 170 cm long including ski rest on the sill in the luggage compartment
502	Headlight washer system	X	X	X	X	X	270,00	226,89	167,00	high-pressure system for cleaning main headlights with automatically extending lifter jet.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
508	Park Distance Control (PDC) front and rear	X	X	X	X	X	780,00	655,46	483,00	acoustic distance warning of obstacles to the front and rear of the car, manual deactivation
521	Rain sensor	X	X	X	X	X	130,00	109,24	81,00	automatic activation/intermittent-wipe control for windscreen wipers and automatic activation of driving lights at dark. Including reading lights and mood lighting front
524	Adaptive Headlights	X	X	X	X	X	450,00	378,15	279,00	speed-dependent headlight beam distribution for better illumination of bends at extended distances, beam direction controlled by vertically pivot-mounted bi-xenon headlights, not active when car is reversing or steering turned to the left (for LHD) while car is at a standstill, so as not to dazzle oncoming traffic.
	only with 521	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
534	Automatic air conditioning	X	X	X	X	X	580,00	487,39	360,00	fully automatic temperature control with temperature stratification and air volume control, 2 separate temperature controllers for driver's side/passenger side, residual-heat utilisation. Including Automatic Air Recirculation (AUC), solar sensor and fogging sensor, auxiliary ventilation. Including reading lights and mood lighting front. Including convertible mode for automatic and situation-dependent air-conditioning control
544	Cruise control with braking function	X	X	X	X	X	320,00	268,91	199,00	cruise control at speeds of approx. 30 km/h and higher, also on descents, by additional brake application, operation by special steering-stalk lever, desired speed and operating mode displayed in the instrument cluster, driver can override the function at any time
548	Speedometer with kilometer reading	L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
563	Lights package	X	X	X	X	X	250,00	210,08	155,00	functional lighting: - Door exit lights - Handle-area illumination (in outside of door handle) - Cross compartment illumination (side trim) - Footwell lights - Reading lights mood lighting: - In headliner at front - Folding compartment in door and door handle shell - Lighting for storage compartment, instrument panel top centre (synchronised with low-beam headlights) additional standard contents: - Interior-compartment light - Illuminated glove box - Follow-me-home function (activation by headlight flasher)
570	Stronger electricity supply	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppressed in invoicing.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AC	High-beam assistance	X	X	X	X	X	150,00	126,05	93,00	automatic switching on and off of the high-beams depending on the traffic situation. Control via sensor on the front side of the interior mirror.
	only with 430 / 431 + 521 not with 4NA	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
5AH	Dynamic braking lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
601	TV function	X	X	X	X	X	1.030,00	865,55	639,00	analogue and digital reception, operation via controller
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X				Note: check national-specific offer for digital TV
	not with 602	X	X	X	X	X				
602	On-board monitor with TV	X	X	X	X	X	2.360,00	1.983,19	1.463,00	
	only with 249	X	X	X	X	X				
	not with 601	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
609	Navigation system Professional	X	X	X	X	X	2.600,00	2.184,87	1.613,00	route planning by individually defined criteria, dynamic route planning with due provision made for current traffic news possible, on-board computer with extended functionality (distance from destination, estimated time of arrival, etc.), parallel display of the basic on-board computer data.
	only with 249	X	X	X	X	X				<p>Operation by controller with direct-selection buttons, 8 programmable favourites buttons, fixed 8.8" display with 1280x480 pixel resolution, arrow pointers, map display north-up, heading-up and perspective view, 3D view and satellite images. Including option code 663 'Radio BMW Professional' with MP3 and DVD-compatible drive, double tuner with RDS/TMC. Hard-disc-supported system including 12 GB memory, for example for audio files. Control of the navigation functions by option code 620 'Voice control' possible. Option code 601 'TV function' possible. The stock of navigation data is loaded into the navigation unit when the vehicle is delivered. USB interface for map-data updates and entertainment files.</p> <p>Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution</p>
612	BMW Assist	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	telematics service with manual and automatic emergency calling, if necessary establishes the connection to emergency and rescue services, breakdown assistance services, traffic information, information services.
	only with 633	X	X	X	X	X				<p>Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution</p>
614	Internet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	internet access in fullscreen mode, mouse function, operation by Controller
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
615	Extended BMW online information	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	technical options for activation of the online services option code 614 'BMW Internet access' and option code 616 'BMW Online'
	only with 602 / 609 + 633	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
616	BMW Online	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	personalisable online portal with dynamic address information, message services and office functions, operation through Controller.
	only with 615	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>620</b>	<b>Voice control</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	operation of items of equipment such as telephone, navigation system or radio by spoken commands. System announcements to assist the user. Speaker-independent, assignment of the available language through the voice control option.  In combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional' extended functionality including block as destination or search by music track.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 249 + (602 / 609) not with 866 + 867 + 6UD	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>633</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone Business with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>830,00</b>	<b>697,48</b>	<b>515,00</b>	wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a> ) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Including central locking for storage compartment underneath centre armrest. Separate SIM card for BMW telematics and BMW online services integrated into the vehicle (BMW online services only in combination with option code 602/609). Including emergency-call button, reading lights and ambience interior lighting, front.  Note: check country-specific offer
	in combination with 7HP	X	X	X	X	X	<b>60,00</b>	<b>50,42</b>	<b>37,00</b>	
	only with 249 + (609 / 663) not with 640 + 644 / 807	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>640</b>	<b>Car-telephone preparation</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>270,00</b>	<b>226,89</b>	<b>167,00</b>	
	only with 249 + 602 / 609 / 663 not with 633 + 644	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
<b>644</b>	<b>Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>770,00</b>	<b>647,06</b>	<b>478,00</b>	<p>wireless connection for compatible Bluetooth mobile phones (see <a href="http://www.bmw.com/bluetooth">www.bmw.com/bluetooth</a>) with the vehicle, including handsfree. Expansion by separate snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories) for charging function and connection to external aerial possible (not in combination with option code 807 'Japanese version'). Operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive, favourites buttons, multifunction for steering wheel or voice control) of the vehicle. Including central locking for storage compartment underneath centre armrest.</p> <p>Available only in combination with 602 / 609 as offer on its own. Available in combination with 663 only in the 7HP package 'Connectivity package'.</p> <p>Note: check country-specific offer</p>
	in combination with 7HP	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	only with 249 + (602 / 609 / 663) not with 633 + 640	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>645</b>	<b>Radio control US</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	<b>0,00</b>	
	not with 825	X	X	X	X	X				
<b>654</b>	<b>DAB tuner</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>410,00</b>	<b>344,54</b>	<b>255,00</b>	digital radio reception in addition to the analogue radio reception, optimal sound quality, additional menu element "DAB" on the user interface of the audio system.
	only with 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
<b>663</b>	<b>Radio BMW Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	<b>210,00</b>	<b>176,47</b>	<b>131,00</b>	<p>radio with 'stereo speaker system' and 4x25 W output power, VHF/SW/MW reception, 2x6 programmable memory buttons, traffic announcements (TP), Radio Data System (RDS), automatic volume control, integrated bass/treble/fader/balance control, forward/reverse, title search, scan and random functions, MP3-compatible CD drive.</p> <p>Double tuner, aerial diversity, direct telephone operation via station buttons possible, selectable units of measure and language, operation via user interface, connectivity for option code 672 'CD changer for 6 CDs' possible, radio operating knob with decorative ring Chrome Pearl Grey.</p> <p>Includes option code 644 'Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface' and option code 6FL 'USB audio interface'</p>

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
672	<b>CD changer for 6 CDs</b>	X	X	X	X	X	430,00	361,34	266,00	with fast forward/reverse, forward/reverse skip, scan (automatically plays start of titles in sequence), randomplay, MP3 decoding. Located above the glove box
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 not with 694 + 696	X	X	X	X	X				
676	<b>HiFi loudspeaker system</b>	X	X	X	X	X	720,00	605,04	446,00	HiFi loudspeaker system, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 245 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  11 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 2 kick woofers in the A-pillars (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers in the partition behind the seats - 2 midrange speakers behind the seats on side (basic equipment)  Operation through user interface
	not with 677	X	X	X	X	X				
677	<b>HiFi system Professional</b>	X	X	X	X	X	1.080,00	907,56	670,00	BMW high-end-speaker system and Surround mode, digital amplifier with vehicle-specific equalising, 650 W amplifier power, multi-channel.  14 loudspeakers: - 1 centre midrange speaker in the instrument panel - 1 centre tweeter in the instrument panel - 2 kick woofers in the A-pillars (basic equipment) - 2 tweeters in the mirror triangles - 2 midrange speakers in door trims (basic equipment) - 2 central bass speakers in the partition behind the seats - 2 midrange speakers behind the seats on side (basic equipment) - 1 rear centre midrange speaker in the partition behind the seats - 1 rear centre tweeter in the partition behind the seats  7-band equaliser (only in combination with option code 609 'Navigation system Professional'), operation via the user interface
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 not with 676	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
694	Preparation for CD changer	X	X	X	X	X	70,00	58,82	43,00	
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 not with 696 / 672	X	X	X	X	X				
696	DVD changer for 6 DVDs	X	X	X	X	X	600,00	504,20	372,00	accommodated in the top part of the glove box
	only with 602 / 609 / 663 / 677 / 698 / 699 / 700 / 701 / 702 not with 694 / 672	X	X	X	X	X				
697	Area code 1 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for USA/Canada.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
698	Area code 2 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Europe, Middle East, South Africa, Japan.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
699	Area code 3 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Asia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6AA	BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 + 633 / 644	X	X	X	X	X				
6AB	Control BMW TeleServices	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	includes option code 6AA 'BMW TeleServices'. Do not actively communicate this equipment.
	only with 609 + 633 / 644 / 8SC	X	X	X	X	X				note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
6FL	<b>USB audio interface</b>	X	X	X	X	X	300,00	252,10	186,00	enables convenient connection of an MP3 player, MTP player, Apple iPod or USB memory stick in the vehicle. The cable adapter for Apple iPod/iPhone is obtainable separately through BMW Parts and Accessories Sales. Playback of the audio files via the vehicle's audio system, operation by equipment-dependent controls (iDrive and favourites buttons/ multifunction for steering wheel) of the vehicle.  Storage on storage compartment in centre console is possible.  Combination with option code 6NF 'Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone' possible  Available only in combination with 602 / 609 as offer on its own. Available in combination with 663 only in the 7HP package 'Connectivity package'.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution.
	in combination with 7HP	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 602 / 609 / 663	X	X	X	X	X				
6NF	<b>Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone</b>	X	X	X	X	X	100,00	84,03	62,00	convenient integration of a smartphone by means of separately orderable USB snap-in adapter (available through BMW Parts and Accessories); note mobile-phone compatibility and availability of the smartphone-specific USB snap-in adapter. Music tracks stored on the smartphone can be played back via the USB interface.  Note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	in combination with 7HP	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 633 / 644 + 6FL	X	X	X	X	X				
6S1	<b>Language version Turkish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6S3	<b>Language version Portuguese</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
6S4	<b>Language version Swedish</b>	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available										
6UD	Language version Russian	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
6UH	Traffic Information	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X				
700	Area code 4 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Australia, Middle- and Southafrica.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
701	Area code 5 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for Africa, Eastern Europe, Russia.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
702	Area code 6 for DVD	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	for China.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
704	M Sports suspension	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	stiffer spring/damper setup with vehicle lowered 10 mm
	only with 337 not with 225 / 2VF	X	X	X	X					Included in option code 337 'M Sports package'
710	M leather steering wheel	X	X	X	X		190,00	159,66	118,00	included in option code 337 'M Sports package'
715	M Aerodynamics package	X	X	X	X	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	aerodynamic components in body colour, consisting of: bumper trim front and rear. Insert in rear bumper trim in Dark Shadow metallic.
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X				Additionally for Z4 sDrive35is: bars in air inlets front left and right in aluminium matt, insert in rear apron painted in body colour with Black diffusor
775	BMW Individual headliner anthracite	X	X	X	X	O	190,00	159,66	118,00	included in option code 337 'M Sports package'
7HP	Connectivity package	X	X	X	X	X	790,00	663,87	490,00	contains optional equipment: - 644 Preparation for mobile phone with Bluetooth interface - 6FL USB audio interface - 6NF Extended connectivity of the music player in the mobile phone alternative optional equipment: - 633 instead of 644

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
7MR	<b>Design Pure White in combination with M Sports package</b>	X	X				2.730,00	2.294,12	1.693,00	available upholstery: - LZEW Exclusive leather 'Nappa' Ivory White   Black
		X		X			1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
		X			X		1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
	only with 337 not with 7SL / 8AA	X	X	X	X					
7SL	<b>Design Pure White</b>	X	X				3.350,00	2.815,13	2.077,00	available upholstery: - LZEW Exclusive leather 'Nappa' Ivory White   Black contains optional equipment: - 481 Sport seats for driver and front passenger - 4CE Fine-wood trim 'Fineline' anthracite  including PA 'Extended leather trim 'Kansas'
		X		X			2.300,00	1.932,77	1.427,00	
		X			X		2.050,00	1.722,69	1.272,00	
		X				X	1.590,00	1.336,13	986,00	
	not with 337	X	X	X	X					
7XA	<b>M leather steering wheel with gear- shift paddles</b>	X	X	X	X	O	190,00	159,66	118,00	optionally available with option code 248 'Steering-wheel heating'
	only with 249	X	X	X	X					
801	<b>German version</b>	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
802	<b>Korean version</b>	L		X	X		72,00	60,50	45,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
807	<b>Japanese version</b>	R	X				154,00	129,41	95,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		X			X	X	185,00	155,46	114,00	
810	<b>Australian version</b>	R	X	X	X	X	113,00	94,96	70,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
812	<b>Great Britain/Ireland version</b>	R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
818	Battery master switch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	protection against unloading during transport. Return of parts to BMW AG must be guaranteed.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
822	Gulf version	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
823	Hot-climate version	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	adjustment of the drive train to higher cooling requirements.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
825	Radio control Oceania	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	decoding traffic announcements.
	not with 645	X	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
845	Acoustic seat belt warning	X	X	X	X	X	30,00	25,21	19,00	Warning if driver switches on the ignition without buckling the seat belt.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
850	Additional tank filling, export	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	to prevent break downs during transport.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
851	Language version German	L	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
		R	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
852	Language version Japanese	R	X				0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		X			X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	only with 609 + 807	X	X		X	X				
853	Language version English	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
		R	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
854	Language version French	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution



# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
855	Language version Italian	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
856	Language version Spanish	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
858	Engine design for poor-quality fuel	X	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	engine adjustment to low-octane fuels.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
861	Modification of coding data set	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deactivation of OBD warning light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
863	Service Contact flyer for Europe	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
864	Service Contact flyer for overseas	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
866	Language version simplified Chinese	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 + 8AA not with 620	X	X	X	X	X				
867	Language version Korean	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
	only with 609 not with 620	L	X	X	X	X				
868	Language version Dutch	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
869	Language version for Switzerland/ German	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
874	Radio frequency 434 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	deviant sending frequency of the radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
876	Radio frequency 315 MHz	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	different sending frequency of radio key.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
879	German/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
880	English/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
881	French/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
883	Spanish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
884	Italian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
885	Swedish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
886	Dutch/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
887	Arabic/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
888	Danish/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
889	Portuguese/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
891	Russian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
892	Chinese simplified/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8A3	Language version Arabic	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the country-specific contribution
	only with 609	X	X	X	X	X				
8AA	Chinese version	L	X	X	X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
8AE	Greek/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AF	Korean/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
8AK	Slovakian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AL	Czech/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8AR	Romanian/Owner's Handbook/Service Booklet	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8LA	India version	R			X		0,00	0,00	0,00	
8S1	Daytime driving lights decoding	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	suppression of daytime driving light.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S2	Coding of alarm signal	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	emergency-power siren sounds longer if anti-theft alarm is disconnected from the battery.
	only with 302	L	X	X	X	X				Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8S3	Automatic lock when driving away	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	coding of central locking.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8SC	National-specific regulations for TeleService activation	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
8ST	Maintenance interval level 3	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	maintenance interval reduction
8SX	Provider assignation for Telematic and Online Services	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
988	Coding of maintenance interval, level 2	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	service interval reduction.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
992	Control of number-plate attachment	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	licence plate holder in front and back for countries with license plates in US-size.  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution
9WR	Winter wheels for dispatch, BMW World	L	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	light alloy wheels, Star-spoke 290 8 J x 17 / tyres 225/45 R17 M+S (with snowflake symbol)  Note: refer to specific offers in the national-specific contribution

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

							Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro	subs. Euro	
X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available										
AS	Cloth 'Panama'	X	O				0,00	0,00	0,00	
	ASAT - Anthracite   Black	X	X							
	not with 481	X	X							
LY	Leather 'Kansas'	X	X	O	O	O	1.340,00	1.126,05	831,00	Leather 'Kansas' comprises seat cushions, headrests, armrests on centre console and doors. In order to reduce surface temperature, leather with heat-reflective 'Sun Reflective Technology'
	LYSW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	LYSY - Walnut   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	LYCY - Canberra Beige   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	LYD1 - Coral Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
LZ	Exclusive leather 'Nappa'	X	X	X	X	X	0,00	0,00	0,00	Exclusive leather 'Nappa' comprises seat cushions, headrests, armrests on centre console and doors, decorative surface on passenger side and door-pull handle on passenger side in Ivory White. Door upper-arm trim panel, instrument panel top, sun visors in leather black with double lapped seam. Seat backrest top section and upholstery insert in door trim in Alcantara in Ivory White. In order to reduce surface temperature, partially leather with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
	LZEW - Ivory White   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 481 + 4CE + 7SL / 7MR	X	X	X	X	X				
PA	Extended leather trim 'Kansas'	X		X	X	X	1.460,00	1.226,89	905,00	in addition to LY leather 'Kansas', comprises extended leather trim 'Kansas': door-pull handle on passenger side in upholstery colour, top instrument panel, door upper-arm trim panels and sun visors in leather black with double lapped seam. In order to reduce surface temperature, partially leather with heat-reflective 'SunReflective Technology'
		X	X				2.800,00	2.352,94	1.736,00	
	PASW - Black   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	PAD1 - Coral Red   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	PACY - Canberra Beige   Black	X	X	X	X	X				
	PASY - Walnut   Black	X	X	X	X	X				

# Optional equipment for subsidiaries.

## BMW Z4 Roadster (E89).

X = optional equipment O = standard equipment = not available		LHD/RHD	Z4 sDrive23i	Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive 35is	Recommended price Germany		Ex-factory price	
							incl. VAT Euro	excl. VAT Euro		
met	<b>Metallic paintwork</b>	X	X	X	X	X	670,00	563,03	416,00	
	<b>354 - Titanium Silver</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>475 - Black Sapphire</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A17 - Havanna</b>	X	X	X	X					
	only with 7SL not with 337	X	X	X	X					
	<b>A52 - Space Grey</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A75 - Melbourne Red</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	only with 337	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A76 - Deep Sea Blue</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>A92 - Orion Silver</b>	X	X	X	X					
	not with 337	X	X	X	X					
uni	<b>Non-metallic paintwork</b>	X	O	O	O	O	0,00	0,00	0,00	
	<b>300 - Alpine White</b>	X	X	X	X	X				
	<b>668 - Black</b>	X	X	X	X					
	not with 337	X	X	X	X					
	<b>A61 - Crimson Red</b>	X	X	X	X					
	not with 337	X	X	X	X					